

## **Exploding The Phone**

db888

www.explodingthephone.com Bibliographic Cover Sheet

Title FBI File 166-HQ-1765: Alvin Bubis, et al, Portions Concerning

Henry Loman, Sec 1

Date 1966-00-00

Abstract FBI File 166-HQ-1765: Alvin Bubis, et al, portions concerning Henry

Loman.

Keywords Alvin Bubis; Henry Loman; 166-HQ-1765; FBI

Notes This is section 1 only; we also have sections 2-8 in db889. We also

have a more complete copy of the entire 166-HQ-1765 file in db886.

Source FBI via FOIA

The following pages may contain copyrighted material. We believe that our use of this material for non-commercial educational and research purposes constitutes "fair use" under Section 107 of U.S. Copyright Law. If you wish to use this material for purposes that go beyond "fair use," you must obtain permission from the copyright owner, if any. While it will make us slightly sad to do so, we will nonetheless comply with requests from copyright owners who want their material removed from our web site.



#### Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

July 18, 2008

Subject: LOMAN, HENRY EDGAR

FOIPA No. 1050765-002

Dear Mr. Lapsley:

The enclosed documents were reviewed under the Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA), Title 5, United States Code, Section 552/552a. Deletions have been made to protect information which is exempt from disclosure, with the appropriate exemptions noted on the page next to the excision. In addition, a deleted page information sheet was inserted in the file to indicate where pages were withheld entirely. The exemptions used to withhold information are marked below and explained on the enclosed Form OPCA-16a:

Section 552		Section 552a
□(b)(1)	□(b)(7)(A)	□(d)(5)
⊠(b)(2)	□(b)(7)(B)	□(j)(2)
⊠(b)(3) Rule 6(3), Federal Rules	⊠(b)(7)(C)	□(k)(1)
of Criminal Procedure;	⊠(b)(7)(D)	□(k)(2)
26 U.S.C., Section 6103	□(b)(7)(E)	□(k)(3)
· .	□(b)(7)(F)	□(k)(4)
□(b)(4)	□(b)(8)	□(k)(5)
□(b)(5)	□(b)(9)	□(k)(6)
⊠(b)(6)		□(k)(7)

283 pages were reviewed and 245 pages are being released.

- □ Document(s) were located which originated with, or contained information concerning other Government agency(ies) [OGA]. This information has been:
  - $\hfill\Box$  referred to the OGA for review and direct response to you.
  - □ referred to the OGA for consultation. The FBI will correspond with you regarding this information when the consultation is finished.

☑ You have the right to appeal any denials in this release. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice,1425

New York Ave., NW, Suite 11050, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001 within sixty days from the date of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" or "Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

☐ The enclosed material is from the main investigative file(s) in which the subject(s) of your request was the focus of the investigation. Our search located additional references, in files relating to other individuals, or matters, which may or may not be about your subject(s). Our experience has shown, when ident, references usually contain information similar to the information processed in the main file(s). Because of our significant backlog, we have given priority to processing only the main investigative file(s). If you want the references, you must submit a separate request for them in writing, and they will be reviewed at a later date, as time and resources permit.

⊠ See additional information which follows.

Sincerely yours,

David M. Hardy Section Chief Record/Information Dissemination Section Records Management Division

#### Enclosures

In further response to your Freedom of Information Act request, enclosed is a processed copy of FBI Headquarters file 166-1765, volume 1. This is a multi-subject file and only those portions of the file responsive to your request have been processed.

Pursuant to Title 28, Code of Federal Regulations, Sections 16.11 and 16.49, there is a fee of ten cents per page for duplication. Your check or money order, payable to the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the amount of \$24.50, is due upon receipt of this communication.

#### EXPLANATION OF EXEMPTIONS

#### SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552

- (b)(1) (A) specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive order to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy and (B) are in fact properly classified to such Executive order;
- (b)(2) related solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of an agency;
- (b)(3) specifically exempted from disclosure by statute (other than section 552b of this title), provided that such statute(A) requires that the matters be withheld from the public in such a manner as to leave no discretion on issue, or (B) establishes particular criteria for withholding or refers to particular types of matters to be withheld;
- (b)(4) trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person and privileged or confidential;
- (b)(5) inter-agency or intra-agency memorandums or letters which would not be available by law to a party other than an agency in litigation with the agency;
- (b)(6) personnel and medical files and similar files the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;
- records or information compiled for law enforcement purposes, but only to the extent that the production of such law enforcement records or information (A) could be reasonably be expected to interfere with enforcement proceedings, (B) would deprive a person of a right to a fair trial or an impartial adjudication, (C) could be reasonably expected to constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, (D) could reasonably be expected to disclose the identity of confidential source, including a State, local, or foreign agency or authority or any private institution which furnished information on a confidential basis, and, in the case of record or information compiled by a criminal law enforcement authority in the course of a criminal investigation, or by an agency conducting a lawful national security intelligence investigation, information furnished by a confidential source, (E) would disclose techniques and procedures for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions, or would disclose guidelines for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions if such disclosure could reasonably be expected to risk circumvention of the law, or (F) could reasonably be expected to endanger the life or physical safety of any individual;
- (b)(8) contained in or related to examination, operating, or condition reports prepared by, on behalf of, or for the use of an agency responsible for the regulation or supervision of financial institutions; or
- (b)(9) geological and geophysical information and data, including maps, concerning wells.

## SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552a

- (d)(5) information compiled in reasonable anticipation of a civil action proceeding;
- (j)(2) material reporting investigative efforts pertaining to the enforcement of criminal law including efforts to prevent, control, or reduce crime or apprehend criminals;
- (k)(1) information which is currently and properly classified pursuant to an Executive order in the interest of the national defense or foreign policy, for example, information involving intelligence sources or methods;
- (k)(2) investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes, other than criminal, which did not result in loss of a right, benefit or privilege under Federal programs, or which would identify a source who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;
- (k)(3) material maintained in connection with providing protective services to the President of the United States or any other individual pursuant to the authority of Title 18, United States Code, Section 3056;
- (k)(4) required by statute to be maintained and used solely as statistical records;
- (k)(5) investigatory material compiled solely for the purpose of determining suitability, eligibility, or qualifications for Federal civilian employment or for access to classified information, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;
- (k)(6) testing or examination material used to determine individual qualifications for appointment or promotion in Federal Government service the release of which would compromise the testing or examination process;
- (k)(7) material used to determine potential for promotion in the armed services, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished the material pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence.

FBI/DOJ

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Serial Description ~ COVER SHEET 03/25/1966

```
Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 38
Page 323 ~ b3 Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, b6
b7C
Page 324 ~ b3 Rule 6(e), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, b6
b7C
Page 325 ~ b6, b7C
Page 331 ~ b2, b6, b7C, b7D
Page 332 ~ b6, b7C, b7D
Page 339 ~ b6, b7C
Page 341 ~ b6, b7C
Page 345 ~ b6, b7C
Page 346 ~ b6, b7C
Page 347 ~ b6, b7C
Page 348 ~ b6, b7C
Page 349 ~ b6, b7C
Page 350 ~ b6, b7C
Page 351 ~ b6, b7C
Page 352 ~ b6, b7C
Page 353 ~ b6, b7C
Page 354 ~ b6, b7C
Page 355 ~ b6, b7C
Page 356 ~ b6, b7C
Page 357 ~ b6, b7C
Page 358 ~ b6, b7C
Page 360 ~ b6, b7C
Page 361 ~ b6, b7C
Page 371 ~ b6, b7C
Page 372 ~ b6, b7C
Page 382 ~ b6, b7C
Page 386 ~ b6, b7C
Page 387 ~ b6, b7C
Page 388 ~ b6, b7C
Page 389 ~ b6, b7C
Page 390 ~ b6, b7C
Page 391 ~ b6, b7C
Page 392 ~ b6, b7C
Page 393 ~ b6, b7C
Page 394 ~ b6, b7C
Page 395 ~ b6, b7C
Page 403 ~ b3, b6, b7C
Page 409 ~ b6, b7C
```

 Airtel

To:

SACs, Philadelphia (165-698) - Enc.

Los Angeles

From: Director, FBI

TARCASE

(00: PHILADELPHIA)

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS.

ITAR - GAMBLING;

ITWP; FBW ~ CONSPIRACY

(OO: LOS ANGELES)

Re Los Angeles teletype to Bureau 3/ xerox copy of which is forwarded as an enclosure to the Philadelphia Office.

For the information of the Los Angeles Office Philadelphia is office of origin in an extensive investigation concerning a major gambling network covering many states. This investigation has revealed use of devices for the elimination of registering of toll calls.

Philadelphia Office will supply the Los Angeles Office with summary of usable information for the assistance of the Los Angeles Office in the investigation of above captioned Los Angeles case.

Los Angeles will keep the Bureau and the Philadelphia Office advised of all pertinent developments from Los Angeles investigation.

1 - 165-1895

Delloach

ascer

Mohr

SEE NOTE PAGE 2.

PJB:dsa acal

(8)

MAILED 18 MAR 25 1966

19 MAR 28 1966

P TELETYPE UNIT

Airtel to Philadelphia Re: Tarcase

NOTE: Los Angeles is beginning an investigation based on information that electronic devices, commonly known as "black boxes" are being manufactured by an electronic engineer in a small device was seized in the investigation in the Kenneth Hertert Hanna case and asks for information from other office where electronic device, "black box" has been used. Philadelphia, office of origin in the "Tarcase," is being directed to supply information to the Los Angeles Office. Los Angeles is being directed to keep Philadelphia advised of all developments.

b6 b7С FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 2 4 1966

FBI WASH DC --

TELETYPE

**b**6

b7C

Tele. Room. Miss Holmes. Miss Gandy.

Mr. Tolson Mr. DeLoach Mr. Mihr.

Mr. Wick Mr. (asper

Mr. Cai.a

Mr. C

Mr. Ro Mr. Sullivan Mr. Tavel. Mr. Trotter.

FBI LOS ANG.

1

3-24-66 EXC 109 PM PSTD E F E R R E D

DIRECTOR, BOSTON, CHICAGO, DETROIT, MIAMI, TO

NEW YORK, AND SALT LAKE CITY

LOS ANGELES \166-NEW\ FROM

**UNK NOW N** 

SUBJECTS. ITAR-GAMBLING\ ITWP\ FBW\ CONSPIRACY. /00 LOS ANGELES

RE MY TEL THREE TWENTY THREE LAST.

CURRENT INVESTIGATION OF ORGANIZED ILLEGAL

GAMBLING HAS INDICATED THAT NATIONALLY KNOWN GAMBLERS HAVE BEEN UTILIZING ELECTRONIC DEVICE COMMONLY REFERRED AS BLACK BOX" OR "BLUE BOX" TO CIRCUMVENT DETECTION AND CHARGES ON INTERSTATE TELEPHONE CALLS MADE FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONDUCTING GAMBLING ACTIVITIES.

LOS ANGELES HAS DEVELOPED INFORMATION WHICH IS CONSIDERED TO BE OF MAJOR IMPORTANCE WITH REGARD TO "BLACK BOX" DISTRIBUTION AND WHICH OFFERS AN EXCELLENT DEHICLE TO UTILIZED IN PROSECUTIONS OF NATIONAL GAMBLING FIGURES. MAR 28 1966 END PAGE ONE

ie ded

## PAGE TWO

INFORMATION HAS BEEN DEVELOPED THAT THESE ELECTRONIC
DEVICES ARE POSSIBLY BEING MANUFACTURED BY
/-\ ELECTRONIC ENGINEER IN IN CONTACT
REGULARLY WITH
IN CONTACT WITH REGULARLY. ARE
BELIEVED TO BE PRIMARILY UTILIZED BY FOR MARKETING AND
DISTRIBUTING ELECTRONIC DEVICE.
KNOWN TO LOS ANGELES AS ASSOCIATE OF
NATIONALLY KNOWN GAMBLER AND
AND OBSERVED TO BE IN
CONTACT WITH EACH DURING THEIR VISIT TO LOS ANGELES.
ADDITIONALLY, KNOWN TO BE OF NUMEROUS LOCAL
GAMBLING FIGURES WHO ARE ALSO ASSOCIATES OF
HAS FREQUENTLY TRAVELED TO NEW YORK AND POSSIBLY MIAMI
FOR UNDETERMINED PURPOSES.
IN POSSESSION OF ELECTRONIC DEVICE WHICH
IN POSSESSION OF ELECTRONIC DEVICE WHICH HE UTILIZES IN HIS SUITE AT THE CONTINENTAL HOTEL, LOS ANGELES.

#### PAGE THREE

FBI SEARCH OF NATIONALLY KNOWN GAMBLER KENNETH HERBERT
HANNA, BUFILE ONE SIX FIVE DASH ONE NINE NINE ZERO,
MIAMI FILE ONE SIX FIVE DASH FIVE NINE TWO, CONDUCTED ON
ONE EIGHT LAST, SEIZED, AMONG OTHER GAMBLING PARAPHERNALIA,
A "BLUE BOX" AND AN ADDRESS BOOK OF HANNA LISTED THE NAME OF
SEARCH BY FBI IN MIAMI ON ONE EIGHT LAST OF
DISCLOSED THE NAME OF IN ADDRESS BOOK.
DETROIT BY RADIOGRAM TO THE BUREAU DATED THREE TWENTY THREE
INSTANT IN CASE ENTITLED AKA. ET AL, ITWI,
ITAR-GAMBLING, SET FORTH INFORMATION THAT "BLACK BOX" WAS BEING
UTILIZED BY DETROIT GAMBLING ORGANIZATION PLACING CALLS IN INTER-
STATE COMMERCE.

LOS ANGELES IS NOT AWARE OF OTHER CASES WHEREIN INFORMATION DEVELOPED THAT SUCH AN ELECTRONIC DEVICE IS UTILIZED.

PRELIMINARY DISCUSSION HELD LOS ANGELES WITH AUSA JOHN LALLY WHO ADVISED THAT IF ADMISSABLE INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED SUPPORTS FACTS THAT ELECTRONIC DEVICES BEING SHIPPED FROM LOS ANGELES TO GAMBLERS THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES, STRONG CONSIDERATION COULD BE GIVEN TO FEDERAL CONSPIRACY PROSECUTION TO TRANSPORTERS AND RECEIVERS IF EQUIPMENT UTILIZED FOR ILLEGAL PURPOSES. LALLY STATED END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

THAT SUCH PROSECUTIONS WOULD BE BEST HANDLED UNDER A CONSPIRACY CASE EMINATING FROM THE POINT OF DISTRIBUTION WHICH COULD INCLUDE ALL RECEIVERS OF THIS EQUIPMENT. THIS PROSECUTION WOULD BE CONSIDERED UNDER ITAR AND ITWP LAWS WITH FRAUD BY WIRE CONSIDERATION FOR MANUFACTURER OF THIS EQUIPMENT.

INFORMATION DEVELOPED THAT PLANS TRIP FROM LOS ANGELES AREA MONDAY, THREE TWENTY EIGHT NEXT FOR UNKNOWN PURPOSE. LOS ANGELES WILL COVER DEPARTURE AND ALERT OTHER OFFICES.

THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO FURNISH IDENTITY OF OTHER OFFICES WHEREIN ELECTRONIC DEVICE IE "BLACK BOX" USED.

OFFICIALS PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH HAVE ADVISED
THAT POSSIBILITY EXISTS THAT IF PARTS IDENTIFIED OF INSTRUMENTS
SEIZED AND FULLY DESCRIBED WITH THE TECHNICAL TERMS, IE. BRAND
NAMES AND ELECTRICAL VALUE AND PHOTOGRAPH, PREFERABLY IN COLOR,
OF THE UNDER SIDE OF DEVICE SHOWING ELECTRICAL CIRCUITRY, IT COULD
BE DETERMINED IF MADE BY A COMMON SOURCE OR POSSIBLY BEING
MANUFACTURED IN LOS ANGELES AREA.

MIAMI FURNISH ABOVE INFORMATION BASED ON YOUR SEIZURE. END PAGE FOUR

PAGE FIVE

ALL RECEIVING OFFICES IF IN POSSESSION OF RECOVERED ELECTRONIC DEVICES SUPPLY THIS INFORMATION TO BUREAU AND LOS ANGELES.

LOS ANGELES IS AFFORDING THIS MATTER VIGOROUS INVESTIGATIVE EFFORT AND ALL OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO SUTEL AND INFORMATION OF VALUE TO LOS ANGELES AND BUREAU. THE BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF ALL SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS THIS MATTER. BS. CG. DE. MM. SU TO BE ADVISED

END

WA... 5 8 SHLD THIS SHLD HAVE A VIA LINE FOR RELAY TONY

RPP

FBI WASH DC R RELAY

UES XXXX YES VIA SHD BE IN SRI

WA. . XXMXX RPP

FBI WASH DC R RELAY

TUN

cc- Mr. Rosen

9

TELETITE UNIT

37.1 ALA

LA 166-462

MIAMI, SALT LAKE CITY AND PHILADELPHIA SUBMIT DEVICES MENTIONED 1070
ABOVE TO THE ATTENTION OF THE FBI IDENTIFICATION DIVISION AS LOS ANG-
ELES ANTICIPATES SUBMITTING FINGERPRINTS OF SUSPECTED MANUFACTURER,
WITH REQUEST THAT INNER PARTS OF DEVICES BE EXAMINED
TO DETERMINE IF LATENT FINGERPRINTS LINK THESE DEVICES TO
INVESTIGATION ESTABLISHED POSSIBLE SOURCE OF COMPONENTS FOR
AS DOW ELECTRONICS, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA. LOS ANGELES SOURCES
BELIEVE SIMMS HAS MANUFACTURED APPROXIMATELY TWENTY "BLACK BOX" UNITS.
INVESTIGATION DISCLOSED THAT AND UNKNOWN PILOT
FLEW TO CALEXICO, CALIFORNIA FEBRUARY LAST WHERE MET BY
WEALTHY RESIDENT OF BAJA CALIFORNIA AND AN ELECTRONICS MANUFACT-
URER. CARRYING TWO PACKAGES COMPARABLE IN SIZE TO "BLACK BOX"
AND ENTIRE GROUP THEREAFTER TRAVELLED TO MEXICALI, MEXICO. FLIGHT MADE
IN PRIVATE AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHED TO BE REGISTERED TO LOS ANGELES
FLYING CLUB.  PHYSICAL SURVEILLANCE FIGUR THIS DATE DETERMINED IS CONTACT WITH
AND VISITED MINSKOFF BUILDING, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA,
KNOWN HANGOUT OF LOCAL GAMBLERS. CONTEMPLATES TRAVEL FOR be
EXTENDED PERIOD OUT OF LOS ANGELES, POSSIBLE DESTINATION MIAMI AND
ANTIQUE BAY, DATES UNKNOWN. IT IS NOTED BOTH
AND DALLAS GAMBLER KNOWN ASSOCIATES OF ARE
PRESENTLY IN ANTIQUE BAY. INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM TELEPHONE
END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

LA 166-462

COMPANY, LOS ANGELES TH	AT IN TELEPHONIC CONTA	CT WITH MIAMI,
FLORIDA WITH ONE	, KNOWN ASSOCIATE OF	
	•	,
MIAMI AND ATLANTA	FURNISH BACKGROUND, LOS ANGEL	ES OF
AS INFORMATION RECEIVED	INDICATES MAY HAVE PR	OVIDED
WITH DISCOUNT AIR LINE	TICKETS POSSIBLY USED TO TRAN	SPORT ELECTRONIC
DEVICES. PHYSICAL SURVEULANCE PISUR RE	CTIVITIES CONTINUING AND PERT	TINENT OFFICES
WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY	PLANNED TRAVEL ON PART OF	TAHT OR
APPROPRIATE COVERAGE CA	N BE AFFORDED HIS ACTIVITIES.	•
INVESTIGATION CONT	INUING LOS ANGELES.	
ATLANTA ADVISED AI	R MAIL.	•
CORR. LINE 8 WD	LSHOULD DE	
END	•	
WASXC		
FBI WASH DC		
MMPJR		
FBI MIAMI		
PHHWM		
FBI PHILA		,
SULSB	Can \$ 21 20 20 20 20	
FBI -GLC -CITY	LE. LANCE THILL	
TU VM CLR	U. MARRY	
CC- MR. TROTTER		

نه چاره

FBI

Date: 4/4/66

b6 b7C

ansmit the following in	(Type in plaintext or code)	
AIRTEL	(Type in plaintext or code)	
	(Priority)	
то:	DIRECTOR, FBI	•
f FROM:	SAC, MIAMI (165-359) ( P )	2 7
SUBJECT:		10
	UNSUBS ITAR - GAMBLING; ITWP; FBW - CONSPIRACY OO: Los Angeles	d
dated 1/1	Real Los Angeles teletypes to the Bureau date 28/66, Miami report of SA 13/66, captioned, "KENNETH HERBERT HANNA, ake WI; FBW,", and Salt Lake City report of SA dated 3/15/66, captioned, ITAR - ITWI."	
of HANNA graph of	Enclosed for Los Angeles are two regular plots the inside of the "blue box" seized in the 's apartment, Miami, on January 8, 1966. A the outside of this box is on Page 96 of reference which was previously furnished to Los Angeles	search photo- erenced /
reference inside o	Enclosed for Salt Lake City is one (1) copy d Miami report and also one (1) photograph of the "blue box " The Table 1765-	of the
	au Angeles (166-462) (Enc. 2)  Lake City (1 - APR 5	966
	o) (Enc. 2).	
(Inf 3 - Miam (1 -		

Miami has already made latent fingerprint
examinations on the "blue box" seized at HANNA's apartment. One latent print of value was obtained from the
exterior of this box. This print is still unidentified.
No further latent fingerprint examination of the inside
of this "blue box" can be made without a disassembling
of the components inasmuch as Miami has already introduced
of the components inasmuch as evidence, and desires that
of the FGJ, this "blue box", as evidence, and desires that
to the FGJ, this "blue box", for HANNA's trial in September,
to the FGJ, this blue box for HANNA's trial in September,
to the FGJ, this blue box for HANNA's trial in September,
as evidence, and desires that
the in operating condition for HANNA's trial in September,
to the FGJ, this box is not being submitted at this time to the
left the interior box is not being submitted at this time to the
left the left the left that the left

Mismi is in the process of taking color photoMismi is in the process of taking color photographs of the outside and inside of the "blue box" and will
graphs of the outside and inside of the completed to the Bureau,
submit prints of these photographs when completed to the Bureau,
Los Angeles and Salt Lake City.

For the information of Los Angeles, several latent fingerprints were developed on the airline tickets located in HANNA's apartment during the search of his premises. It is apartment during the search of his premises were in HANNA's apartment during the search of his premises. To date, the latent subsequent investigation determined that these tickets used it is possible that purchased on stolen credit cards. To date, the latent purchased on stolen credit cards. To date, the latent may be fingerprints have not been identified and it is possible that the source for the tickets found in HANNA's apartment and the same source as the tickets used by the same source as the tickets used by in their travel to Miami on March 31 - April

Investigation by Miami continuing.

WILLIAM.		
EVE	FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION U. S. TEPACIMENT OF JUSTICE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION 27.5 1968	Mr. TolsonMr. DeLoachMr. MohrMr. WickMr. CasperMr. CallahavMr. Conrad
	FELETYPE	Mr. Felt Mr. Gale Mr. Rosen
	FBI LOS ANG.	Mr. Sullvan
,	404PW PST URGENT 4-5-66 SMZ	Mr. Trotter b6 Tele. Room b70 Miss Holmes
4	TO DIRECTOR, ATLANTA, MEMPHIS, NEWARK AND NEW ORLEANS	Miss Gondy
w	FROM LOS ANGELES (166-462)	
Δ	, W	
114		J 🗸 🔍
(	UNSUBS, ITAR - GAMBLING; ITWP; FBW - CONSPIRACY. 00: L	A. a.
	2414	
	REMYTEL FOUR FOUR LAST.	10
	SUBJECTS BELIEVED RESPONSIBLE FOR MANUFACTURING AN	io 8
	DISTRIBUTING ELECTRONIC DEVICES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED S	STATES
	COMMONLY REFERRED TO BY TELEPHONE COMPANIES AS "BLUE BO	DXES".
	FOR INFORMATION BUREAU, ATLANTA BY TELETYPE DATED FOUR	FIVE
	INSTANT ADVISED THAT IN TELEPHONIC CONTACT THEIR	RAREA
	WITH CURRENTLY UNDER INDICTMENT ON FEI	DERAL (
•	TAX STAMP VIOLATION IN GEORGIA AND ARRESTED THREE EIGHT	TEEN
	LAST AT ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA ON GAMBLING CHARGE BY L	OC AL .
	AUTHORITIES. NEW ORLEANS BY TELETYPE DATED FOUR FIVE	LAST
	ADVISED THAT IN CONTACT WITH NATIONALLY KNOWN G.	AMBLER 10
	END PAGE ONE	
		6 1 <b>966</b>
•	51 APR 1 4 1966 EX-101 :	_

EUGENE ANTHONY NOLAN AND CURRENT INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED

BY SOUTHERN BELL TELEPHONE, WHO BELIEVES NOLAN HAD AND MAY

CURRENTLY HAVE AN ELECTRONIC DEVICE ON HIS TELEPHONE. FOR

INFORMATION NEW ORLEANS AND ATLANTA, LOS ANGELES HAS FORWARDED

TO THE IDENTIFICATION DIVISION, LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION, FINGER
PRINTS OF WHO IS BELIEVED TO HAVE MANUFACTURED AT LEAST

TWENTY BLUE BOXES. LEADS HAVE BEEN REQUESTED OF OTHER

OFFICES TO OBTAIN THESE DEVICES AND FORWARD THEM TO THE

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION FOR COMPARISON. WITH ANY LATENT

PRINTS ON COMPONENTS OF DEVICES.

NEW ORLEANS DETERMINE IF PROBABLE CAUSE EXISTS

FROM INVESTIGATION ALREADY CONDUCTED BY SOUTHERN BELL TO CONDUCT

LOGICAL FEDERAL SEARCH IF INSTRUMENT BELIEVED CURRENTLY IN

USE AND THEREAFTER FORWARD TO IDENTIFICATION DIVISION AS IT IS

BELIEVED BY USA, LOS ANGELES THAT UTILIZATION OF THIS

DEVICE IS IN VIOLATION OF FRAUD BY WIRE AND TRANSPORTATION OF

IT IN VIOLATION OF GAMBLING STATUTES IF USED BY GAMBLERS.

END

WA ... ALT

FBI WASH DC

AT ... THW

FBI ATLANTA

ME . . . SBJ

FBI MEMPHIS

NK ...TJH

FBI OEWARK

DNO...RJS

FBI NEW ORLS

Mrotter

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING LOS ANGELES.

b6 b7C FΒ

Date: 4/1/66

Transmit the following in (Type in plaintext or code) AIR MAIL AIRTEL Via \_ DIRECTOR, FBI TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (166-462) FROM: RE: UNSUBS ... ITAR - GAMBLING; ITWP; FBW - CONSPIRACY 00: LOS ANGELES Re Los Angeles teletype to the Director 3/28/66.
Oklahoma City letter to Dallas 2/16/66,
captioned "THOMAS E. MC CAY; ET AL, FBW," Bureau file 87-86712. Referenced letter reflects seizure of "four black boxes" and diagrams relating to manufacturer of these devices in the Oklahoma City area. Referenced letter indicates VIRGIL SALATHIEL, in the spring of 1965, met in Los Angeles with individuals from Oklahoma City and sold them a "black box" for \$500. This device was reportedly manufactured by an ex-Western Electric engineer in Los Angeles and appears to be the one seized at Okliana Corporation, Oklahoma cherced with City, on 1/17/66. - Bureau 2 - Oklahoma City (87-12262) (AM) 2 - Los Angeles Approved: . gent in Charge

## IA 166-462

	Los Angeles, through investigation of captioned case involving manufacturer of "black boxes" in Los Angeles and the possible distribution to national gambling figures.
	has submitted fingerprints of suspected manufacturer,
	to Bureau with request that inner parts of recovered devices be examined to determine if latent fingerprints link these devices to
	Investigation established possible source of
•	components for as Dow Electronics, Pasadena, California. Los Angeles sources believes has manufactured approximately 20 black box units and it is felt that has sold these devices to gambling figures in the Los Angeles area.
	Officials, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company, have advised that the possibility exists that if parts of seized devices are fully described with the technical terms, i.e. brand names and electrical value and photograph, preferably in color, with underside of device showing electrical circuitry, it could be determined if made by a common source or possibly being manufactured in Los Angeles area.
	OKLAHOMA CITY
	AT OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA: (1) Will, if possible,
	submit devices mentioned in referenced letter to the Bureau, attention Latent Fingerprint Section, for fingerprint examination and comparison with fingerprints of
	(2) Will furnish color photographs of electrical circuits and complete description of these seized devices.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION APR 4 1966 TELETYPE	Mr. Tolson Mr. DeLoach Mr. Mohr Mr. Wick Mr. Casper Mr. Callahan Mr. Conrad Mr. Feit Mr. Gale Mr. Rosen Mr. Tavel Tr. Trotter ele. Room Liss Holmes
FBI LOS ANG.	Miss Gandy
8:17 PM PSI DE PERRE ATIANTA MEMPH	IS NEW ORLEANS
FROM: LOS ANGELES (166-462) /2 PAGES/	mass 10
A C	UNKNOWN SUBJECTS. ITAR -
GAMBLING; ITUP; FBW; CONSPIRACY. 00: L	OS ANGELES.
SUBJECTS ALLEGEDLY INVOLVED USING ELEC	TRONIC DEVICE RE-
FERRED TO AS "BLACK BOX" IN MAKING LONG DIS	STANCE TELEPHONE CALLS
FOR GAMBLING PURPOSES. CONFIDENTIAL INFORM	MATION RECEIVED TODAY
ALLEGES TO HAVE CALLED FOLLOWING NU	MBERS. KNOWN TO
BE IN POSSESSION OF "BLACK BOX".	
UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY;	<b>/</b>
FOUR ZERO FOUR - FOUR EIGHT T	
BOWEN ENTERPRISES ATLANTA HIGHWAY, CONYERS	G. GEORGIA. SIX ONE FIVE -
TWO FIVE SIX - TWO ONE ONE FOUR, DOWNTOWN	RECREATION CENTER,
END PAGE ONE	
57 APR 15 1966	A STATE OF THE STA

- - \_ -

PAGE TWO

LA 166-462

FIVE ZERO FOUR

b6

DASH THREE FOUR EIGHT - THREE ONE NINE SEVEN, NO. A. NOLAN, ONE ZERO FIVE ONE RETTIVER DRIVE BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA. RECEIVING OFFICES DETERMINE THROUGH LOCAL TELEPHONE FACILITIES IF ABOVE SUBSCRIBERS POSSIBLY UTILIZING ELECTRONIC DEVICES. SUTEL IF SUBSCRIBERS INVOLVED IN GAMBLING ACTIVITIES. E. A. NOLAN, BATON ROUGE APPARENTLY IDENTICAL WITH EUGENE NOLAN KNOWN TO LOS ANGELES.

END

WA ---JMS

cc-ma. Rosew

FBI WASH DC

NK ---TJHVNXFBI NEWARK

AT --- ARK

FBI ATLANTA

ME --- CAF

FBI MEMPHIS

NO --- RJS

FBI NEW ORLS

TU CLR

ين دايش ۱۹۷

. . .

PLAIN TEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

	NEW ORLEANS (166-New) - GAMBLING; ITWD; PEW; CONSPIRA	CY,
ю:	RE LOS ANGELES TELETYPE TO BUREAU, APRIL FOUR LAST.	
		del
		,

ANTHONY ROLAN, SUBJECT OF BUFILE ONE SIX TWO - ONE ZERO TWO

ONE, LOS ANGELES FILE NINE TWO - FIVE ZERO ZERO.

PROPORTIONAL PROPORTION AND PRO TG APR 7 1966

NOB: jab

NO 166-New PAGE TWO

NEW ORLEANS WILL FOLLOW THIS MATTER WITH

ATLANTA AND MEMPHIS ADVISED AIRMAIL.

END.

lb71

المنت ومانا التحديد المانان الموامي		
Wille,		
e. ***	FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION APR 7 1966	Mr. Tolson Mr. DeLosch Mr. Mohr Mr. Wick Mr. Casper Mr. Callahan
	FBI WASH DC TELETYPE	Mr. Conrad Mr. Felt Mr. Gale Mr. Rosen Mr. Sullivan
M	FBI LOS ANG.	Mr. Tavel Mr. Trotter
W.	457 PM PST URGENT 4-7-66 PLS	Tele. Room Miss Holmes Miss Gandy
4.	TO DIRECTOR	b6
	NEW YORK VIA WASHINGTON	lb7C
	PHILADELPHIA	
	FROM LOS ANGELES \166-462\	2
		7
		78
	UNSUBS. ITAR-GAMBLING\ ITWP\ FBW - CONSPIRACY.	00\ LA.
	CURRENT INVESTIGATION AT LOS ANGELES REFLEC	CTS
	THAT PRODUCED "BLUE BOXES" DISTRIBUT	TED LOCALLY
	AND NATIONALLY BY AND BELI	EVED TO
	HAVE SOLD "BOXES" TO GAMBLERS ON EAST COAST WHO	WERE
	DESIGNATED BY NATIONALLY KNOWN GAMBLER	
	USING "BLUE BOX" TELEPHONED GAMBLERS EUGE	ENE NOLAN,
	BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA, CONYERS	s, GEORGIA, G
	ONE UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY, THOMAS WIL	TON BOYD,
	NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE. \ALL ABOVE ARE BELIEVED J	rashave 015-19
	RECEIVED "BLUE BOXES" FROM ADDITIONALL	Y,
	END PAGE ONE	& APR 12 1966
	RELAYE	D TO MY
(	B9 400 101963W	nus
	V	

STA STATE OF THE S

PAGE TWO

FMGE 140
IS BELIEVED TO HAVE SENT "BLUE BOXES" TO GAMBLER KENNETH
HANNA, MIAMI, FLORIDA. MAGNETIC TAPES BEING RUN ON
CALLS WILL POSSIBLY REFLECT ADDITIONAL SUSPECTS WHO RECEIVED
THIS DEVICE.
ADDITIONALLY, SOLD "BLUE BOX" TO
SALT LAKE CITY AND GREAT FALLS, MONTANA.
INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED THIS DATE REFLECTS THAT
THIRTY EIGHT INDIVIDUALS HAVE OR ARE USING THIS DEVICE IN
THE LOS ANGELES AREA.

ALL OFFICES COVERING ABOVE SUBJECTS HAVE BEEN
REQUESTED TO CONTACT LOGICAL TELEPHONE COMPANIES TO DETERMINE
IF A "BLUE BOX" IS BEING USED THEIR AREA FOR INTERSTATE
CALLS. NEW ORLEANS BY TELETYPE FOUR SIX LAST REPORTED THAT
PRIOR TO INFORMATION REGARDING "BLUE BOX" INVESTIGATION
CONDUCTED BY TELEPHONE COMPANY IS DISSEMINATED CLEARANCE
WOULD HAVE TO BE OBTAINED FROM GENERAL MANAGER OF SECURITY,
SOUTHERN BELL, ATLANTA, GEORGIA WHO COORDINATES ACTIVITIES
THROUGHOUT NINE SOUTHERN BELL STATES.

BECAUSE THESE DEVICES ARE BEING MANUFACTURED

IN LOS ANGELES AND DISTRIBUTED FROM THIS AREA, IT IS BELIEVED

HIGHLY DESIRABLE THAT ALL RECIPIENTS OF BOXES BE IDENTIFIED

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

SO THAT PROOF CAN BE OBTAINED THAT THEY ARE USING THIS

DEVICE. TELEPHONE COMPANIES HAVE AND CAN DO THIS

BY USING ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT. IT IS ALSO BELIEVED THAT

FEDERAL PROSECUTION FOR VIOLATION OF GAMBLING STATUTES AND

FRAUD BY WIRE CAN BE OBTAINED BY ENJOINING THE MANUFACTURERS,

USERS AND RECIPIENTS OF THESE DEVICES IN AN OVERALL CONSPIRACY

CASE.

INFORMATION RECEIVED LOS ANGELES THAT TELEPHONE
COMPANIES NATIONALLY ARE CONCERNED OVER THE USE OF THESE
INSTRUMENTS IN ORDER TO DETERMINE A NATIONAL POLICY FOR
DISSEMINATION, A T AND T PLANS TO CONDUCT A NATIONAL TELEPHONE
CONFERENCE OF ALL SECURITY HEADS ON THE AM OF FOUR ELEVEN NEXT.
LOS ANGELES HAS DEVELOPED INFORMATION THAT LOS ANGELES SUBJECTS
ARE ATTEMPTING TO MASS PRODUCE THESE "BOXES." BUREAU WILL
BE KEPT ADVISED OF ALL EFFORTS TO LOCATE AND IDENTIFY THIS
MANUFACTURER.

UAC	B, NEW	YORK IS	REQUESTE	O TO ON FOUR	EIGHT N	IEXT	
CONTACT					A T ANI	T, NEW	ORK
CITY, AN	D DISC	USS WITH	HIM BURE	AU INTEREST	IN THIS	MATTER,	
ASCERTAI	N THE	OVERALL	POLICY FO	R DISSEMINAT	ION, EMP	PHASIZE TI	AE.
NECESSIT	Y FOR	TELEPHO	NE COMPANY	COOPERATION	SO THAT	r ALL	
END PAGE	THREE						

PAGE FOUR

RECIPIENTS AND USERS OF "BLUE BOXES" CAN BE IDENTIFIED

AND SO THAT THE FULL LEGAL FACILITIES OF TELEPHONE COMPANIES

NATIONALLY WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO INSURE SUCCESSFUL

PROSECUTION.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING LOS ANGELES.

AM COPIES ATLANTA, BOSTON, BUTTE, CHICAGO, DETROIT, MEMPHIS, MIAMI, NEWARK, NEW ORLEANS, OKLAHOMA CITY, SALT LAKE CITY.

PHILADELPHIA WILL BE ADVISED THIS DATE.

END

WA... NHH RELAY

FBI WASH DC --

TU CLR\5

1. 11

CC-AR. ECSEN

no die	FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  APR 6 1966  TELETYPE  Mr. Tolson  Mr. DeLoach  Mr. Mohr  Mr. Wick  Mr. Casper  Mr. Callahan  Mr. Conrad
	Mr. Felt Mr. Gale Mr. Rosep Mr. Rosep Mr. Suilwan Mr. Tavel Mr. Trotter Tele Room Miss Holmes Miss Gandy
II.	544 PM CST URGENT 4-6-66 PHJ
	TO DIRECTOR, ATLANTA, AND LOS ANGELES
	FROM NEW ORLEANS (168-87)
	UNKNOWN
	SUBJECTS. ITAR - GAMBLING; ITWP; FBW; CONSPIRACY.
	00: LOS ANGELES.
	RE LOS ANGELES TELETYPE DATED APRIL FOUR, LAST. 9
	, SOUTHERN
	BELL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, NEW ORLEANS,
	ADVISED PROBABLE CAUSE CANNOT BE DETERMINED AT THIS
	TIME. HE ESTIMATES IT WILL BE THE LATTER PART OF APRIL
	OR THE EARLY PART OF MAY BEFORE DETERMINATION CAN BE
	MADE, IN VIEW OF THE MULTITUDE OF PHONES AVAILABREC-42/06-1165
	EUGENE ANTHONY NOLAN AT BATON ROUGE AND NEW ORLEANS. 15 APR 13 1966
	FURTHER ADVISED THAT NO FURTHER DETAILS
	ARE AVAILABLE RE THE TELEPHONE COMPANY 'S METHOD OF
	INVESTIGATION.

OF THE

ATLANTA, GEORGIA, WHO COORDINATES ALL SECURITY ACTIVITIES END PAGE ONE 21 1966

ADVISED THAT THE

SECURITY DIVISION OF THE SOUTHERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY,

PAGE TWO

THROUGHOUT THE NINE SOUTHERN BELL STATES MUST BE CONSULTED BEFORE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE.

SUGGEST THAT HIS CASE BE HANDLED SIMILAR TO THE PROCEDURE SET UP IN THE INVESTIGATION OF THE TAR CASE IN PHILADELPHIA, WHEREIN THE TELEPHONE COMPANY, THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, AND THE FBI COORDINATED THE INFORMATION AVAILABLE RE A BLACK BOX OPERATION.

LIAISON IS BEING MAINTAINED WITH THE SECURITY DEPARTMENT OF SOUTHERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY.

AM COPIES BEING SENT NEWARK AND MEMPHIS.

END

WA LLD

FBI WASH DC

AT JDW

FBI ATLANTA

LA PLS

FBI LOS ANG.

THKS AND CLR.

ec- Mr. Rose.

Transmit the following in	
Transmit the following in(Type in plaintext or code)  Via	
(Type in plaintext or code)  AIRTEL	
(Type in plaintext or code) Via	r- lb:
Via	<b>T</b> -
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  2  7  FROM: SAC. MIAMI (166-359) (P.)	b
FROM: SAC, MIAMI (166-359) (P)	
RUBJECT: SUBJECT:	
UNSUB ITAR - GAMBLING; ITWP; FBW - CONSPIRACY	
00: Los Angeles	
Re Los Angeles teletype to Bureau dated 4/7/66 and Miami airtel to Bureau dated 4/11/66.	
Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla., advised that	
, checked into the Fontainebleau  Hotel, on April 1, 1966, and occupied Room 518.	
left sometime during the night of April 11, 1966, skipping out on a bill of \$783.60. believes that left on an earlier date, possibly April 8, 1966.	
He advised that represented himself as a reporter for the "Herald Examiner" of Los Angeles.	774
deposit box at the hotel which gave up on April 7, 1966.	7
3 - Bureau - Los Angeles (166-462) APR 16 1965	
WFH: pch  (6)  REC 37	1
Approved: JEM Sent Sent Men Men Sent Men Sent Men	

166 167	ving long I to Room	advised that the fol Los Angeles were char	toll calls to I	distance
		TOD		
	•		COLL CHALL OF A	518:
•				•
		ollect)	(Co:	
		position and the second		
		llect from	(Col:	
k				
)c				
I de				
1			Company of the Compan	
- SQ				-
	narently had	ated that	sta	
	parently had il January 8	telephone	ox" in operation	a "blue b
	il Januarv 8	telephone ion on his telephone tenner HANNA's arrest	ox" in operation which time, KE	1966, at
	il Januarv 8	telephone ion on his telephone tenner HANNA's arrest	ox" in operation	1966, at
	il Januarv 8	telephone ion on his telephone tenner HANNA's arrest	ox" in operation which time, KE	1966, at
	il Januarv 8	telephone ion on his telephone tenner HANNA's arrest	ox" in operation which time, KE	1966, at
	il Januarv 8	telephone ion on his telephone tenner HANNA's arrest	ox" in operation which time, KE	1966, at
	il Januarv 8	telephone ion on his telephone tenner HANNA's arrest	ox" in operation which time, KE	1966, at
	il Januarv 8	telephone ion on his telephone tenner HANNA's arrest	ox" in operation which time, KE	1966, at
	il Januarv 8	telephone ion on his telephone tenner HANNA's arrest	ox" in operation which time, KE	1966, at
	il Januarv 8	telephone ion on his telephone tenner HANNA's arrest	ox" in operation which time, KE	1966, at
	il Januarv 8	telephone ion on his telephone tenner HANNA's arrest	ox" in operation which time, KE	1966, at
	il Januarv 8	telephone ion on his telephone tenner HANNA's arrest	ox" in operation which time, KE	1966, at
	il Januarv 8	telephone ion on his telephone tenner HANNA's arrest	ox" in operation which time, KE	1966, at
	il Januarv 8	telephone ion on his telephone tenner HANNA's arrest	ox" in operation which time, KE	1966, at
	il January 8	telephone ion on his telephone telep	ox" in operati which time, KE " was seized.	1966, at
	il Januarv 8	telephone ion on his telephone tenneth HANNA's arrest arrest anoted that	ox" in operation which time, KE which time, KE with the was seized.	1966, at "blue box
	il January 8	telephone ion on his telephone telep	ox" in operation which time, KE which time, KE with the was seized.	1966, at "blue box
	il January 8 s made and b	telephone ion on his telephone telep	ox" in operation which time, KE which time, KE with the series of the se	1966, at "blue box
	il January 8 s made and b	telephone ion on his telephone to ENNETH HANNA's arrest  e noted that NA's address book.  is requested to obtain verify his re-	ox" in operation which time, KE which time, KE which time, KE which was seized.  It should be KENNETH HANNA	listed in
		collect)		

MM 166-359

Miami will obtain background information on nd and consider interviewing them concerning their operation of "blue box" prior to HANNA's arrest.

4-3	(Rev.	1-27-66
	48	

# DECODEDIC

1012011
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan -
Contadi
Felt
Gale
Rosen _
Sullivar
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Candu

**AIRGRAM** 

**CABLEGRAM** 

R-48	
URGENT 4-21-66	2:18 AM (4-22-66)
TO DIRECTOR AND	ATLANTA, BALTIMORE,
NEW ORLEANS	

MEMPHIS, MIAMI, NEWARK

FROM LOS ANGELES 212250

ITAR - GAMBLING; ITWP; FBW - CONSPIRACY, ET AL. 00: LA.

FOR INFORMATION RECEIVING OFFICES, THIS CASE RELATES TO THE MANUFACTURE AND USE OF ELECTRONIC DEVICE CALLED "BLUE BOX" USED TO CIRCUMVENT BILLING AND DETECTION ON INTERSTATE CALLS WHICH USA'S OFFICE, LOS ANGELES CONSIDERS TO BE IN VIOLATION OF FRAUD BY WIRE AND IF GAMBLING CONVERSATIONS, VIOLATION OF TITLE 18, SECTION 1084. THE REC. 13

ON APRIL, 20 LAST FEDERAL GRAND JURY SUBPOENA OBTAINED,

SERVED ON

NOW IN POSSESSION=

**b**3 lb6 lb7C

RELAYED TO: AT BA ME MM NK NO

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 1-27-66)

# DECODED COPY

Tolson .

Gale \_\_\_ Rosen \_\_ Sullivan \_ Tavel \_\_

□ AIRGRAM □ CABLEGRAM ☒ RADIO □ TELETY	Trotter Tele. Room Holmes Gandy
PAGE TWO FROM LOS ANGELES 212250	lb6
OF FBI. THESE TAPES CONTAIN DETAILED CONVERSATIONS BETW	
AND OTHER GAMBLERS LOCAT	ED.IN.
AREAS COVERED BY RECEIVING OFFICES.	
CALLS AND CONVERSATIONS IN MAIN SHOW CONTACT	ING
OBTAINING INSTRUCTIONS HOW TO PLACE BETS FOR	110/
AND THEREAFTER, HIS BETTING INTO BOOKMAKERS HERBERT KAUF	MAN,
BETTING CODE 67, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND; BE	TTING
CODE 26, CONYERS, GEORGIA; THOMAS MILTON-BOYD, BETTING C	ODE 31,
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE; UNKNOWN INDIVIDUAL, BETTING CODE 7	72,
UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY, HAVING TELEPHONE SUBSCRIPTION UN	
EUGENE NOLAN, BETTING CODE 98, BATON ROUGE, LO	DUISIANA;
SAM, POSSIBLY BETTING CODE 707, NEW ORLEA	INS,
LOUISIANA.	
TAPES CONCERNING THESE CALLS IN PROCESS OF BEING TR	RANSCRIBED.
AUSA JOHN LALLY OF OPINION THAT TAPES OBTAINED BY T	relephone
COMPANY IN COURSE OF NORMAL BUSINESS TO CIRCUMVENT FRAUE	) AGAINST
THEIR COMPANY LEGAL AND USABLE IN FEDERAL COURT. LALLY	OF
OPINION THAT FACTS PRESENT A STRONG CASE AGAINST	AND ALL

b6 b7c

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

# DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM XX RADIO ☐ TELETYPE Tele. Roc Holmes ☐ Gardy —
PAGE THREE FROM LOS ANGELES 212250
GAMBLERS CONTACTED BY HIM FOR SECTION 1084 AND AGAINST
FOR FRAUD BY WIRE.
LOS ANGELES ALSO CONDUCTING CURRENT INVESTIGATION ON NU-
MEROUS OTHER USERS OF THIS DEVICE IN LOS ANGELES AREA AND PLANS
NO ACTION AGAINST ANY UNTIL SIMULTANEOUS ARRESTS CAN BE EFFECTED.
RECEIVING OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO CONDUCT NO OPEN INVESTI-
GATIONS WHICH COULD POSSIBLY ALERT THE INDIVIDUALS UNDER INVES-
TIGATION WHICH WOULD CAUSE TO BE NOTIFIED OF FBI INTEREST.
THIS CASE CONTINUING TO RECEIVE PREFERRED ATTENTION AND
THE BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.
NEW YORK AND PHILADELPHIA ADVISED AM.
RECEIVED: 2:46 AM (4-22-66) RWP
ec. Mr. Rosas

Date: 4/26/66

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  FROM: SAC, NEWARK (166-553)(P)  FF AL.  ITAR - GAMBLING; ITWP; FBW - CONSPIRACY (OO: LA)  Re Newark airtel 4/8/66 (IO) and Los Angeles  Tel 4/22/66.  As noted in referenced Newark airtel, telephones  listed to  were commetted 12/3/65. Investigation in case of KENNETH  HERRIERT HANNA, aka; ITAR; ITWI; FBW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid—  pecomber, 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time  was found to be operating a bookmaking office at  this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone  tapes to determine if   contacted a   at   numbers and if calls have gambling content. If shown mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA  can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 Bureau 2 Los Angeles (165-462)Am 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Rewark  OPP 1130  Special Agent in Charge  M Per	ransmit	the following :-	PLAIN.				i
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  FROM: SAC, NEWARK (166-553)(P)  ET AL  ITAR - GAMBLING; ITWP; FBW - CONSPIRACY (OO: LA)  Re Newark airtel 4/8/66 (IO) and Los Angeles  Tel 4/22/66.  As noted in referenced Newark airtel, telephones listed to were connnected 12/3/65. Investigation in case of KENNETH HERBERT BANNA, aka; ITAR; ITWI; FBW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid- peccapher, 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time was found to be operating a bookmaking office at this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS  and  In HANNA case (copy furnished to LA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If ahowa mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462)Ah 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  GFW:1gd  (8)		the romowing in	and different will say a	.(Type in	plaintext or code)		
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  FROM: SAC, NEWARK (166-553)(P)  ET AL  ITAR - GAMBLING; ITWP; FBW - CONSPIRACY (OO: LA)  Re Newark airtel 4/8/66 (IO) and Los Angeles  Tel 4/22/66.  As noted in referenced Newark airtel, telephones listed to were connnected 12/3/65. Investigation in case of KENNETH HERBERT BANNA, aka; ITAR; ITWI; FBW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid- peccapher, 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time was found to be operating a bookmaking office at this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS  and  In HANNA case (copy furnished to LA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If ahowa mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462)Ah 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  GFW:1gd  (8)	I : -	AIRT	R L				
FROM: SAC, NEWARK (166-553)(P)  ET AL  ITAR - GAMBLING;  ITWP; FBW - CONSPIRACY (OO: LA)  Re Newark airtel 4/8/66 (IO) and Los Angeles  Tel 4/22/66.  As noted in referenced Newark airtel, telephones listed to  were commetted 12/3/65. Investigation in case of kenneth HERBERT HANNA, aka; ITAR; ITWI; FBW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid-  December, 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time  was found to be operating a bookmaking office at  this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS  and  in HANNA case (copy furnished to LA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If shows mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462)Ah 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  APR 27,1966  APR 27,1966  APR 27,1966	1 LQ				(Priority)		
FROM: SAC, NEWARK (166-553)(P)  ET AL  ITAR - GAMBLING;  ITWP; FBW - CONSPIRACY (OO: LA)  Re Newark airtel 4/8/66 (IO) and Los Angeles  Tel 4/22/66.  As noted in referenced Newark airtel, telephones listed to  were commetted 12/3/65. Investigation in case of kenneth HERBERT HANNA, aka; ITAR; ITWI; FBW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid-  December, 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time  was found to be operating a bookmaking office at  this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS  and  in HANNA case (copy furnished to LA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If shows mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462)Ah 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  APR 27,1966  APR 27,1966  APR 27,1966	7						
FROM: SAC, NEWARK (166-553)(P)  ET AL  ITAR - GAMBLING;  ITWP; FBW - CONSPIRACY (OO: LA)  Re Newark airtel 4/8/66 (IO) and Los Angeles  Tel 4/22/66.  As noted in referenced Newark airtel, telephones listed to  were commetted 12/3/65. Investigation in case of kenneth HERBERT HANNA, aka; ITAR; ITWI; FBW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid-  December, 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time  was found to be operating a bookmaking office at  this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS  and  in HANNA case (copy furnished to LA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If shows mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462)Ah 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  APR 27,1966  APR 27,1966  APR 27,1966							
ET AL  ITAR - GAMBLING; ITWP; FBW - CONSPIRACY (OO: LA)  Re Newark airtel 4/8/66 (IO) and Los Angeles  Tel 4/22/66.  As noted in referenced Newark airtel, telephones listed to were commetted 12/3/65. Investigation in case of kenneth Herbert Hanna, aka; ITAR; ITWI; FBW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid- pecember, 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time was found to be operating a bookmaking office at  this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS  and in Hanna case (copy furnished to IA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If above mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462)Am 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  APR 27.966.		TO:	DIRECTOR	, FBI		•	
ET AL.  ITAR - GAMBLING; ITWF; FEW - CONSPIRACY  (OO: LA)  Re Newark airtel 4/8/66 (IO) and Los Angeles  Tel 4/22/66.  As noted in referenced Newark airtel, telephones listed to were commetted 12/3/65. Investigation in case of kenneth Herrer Hanna, aka; ITAR; ITWI; FEW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid- pecember, 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time was found to be operating a bookmaking office at  this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS and in Hanna case (copy furnished to LA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If above mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462)Am 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  APR 27.966.			77			•	•
ET AL  ITAR - GAMBLING; ITWP; FEW - CONSPIRACY  (OO: LA)  Re Newark airtel 4/8/66 (IO) and Los Angeles  Tel 4/22/66.  As noted in referenced Newark airtel, telephones listed to were connected 12/3/65. Investigation in case of kenneth Herrer Hanna, aka; ITAR; ITWI; FEW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid- pecember, 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time was found to be operating a bookmaking office at  this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS and in Hanna case (copy furnished to LA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If above mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462)Am 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  APR 27.966.		FROM:	SAC. NEW	ARK (166-	553) (P)	•	,
As noted in referenced Newark airtel, telephones listed to were connacted 12/3/65. Investigation in case of kenneth Herbert Hanna, aka; ITAR; ITWI; FBW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid—December, 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time becomes was found to be operating a bookmaking office at this location.    ED 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS		********		*			
As noted in referenced Newark airtel, telephones listed to were connacted 12/3/65. Investigation in case of KENNETH HERBERT HANNA, aka; ITAR; ITWI; FBW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid—December, 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time becomes was found to be operating a bookmaking office at this location.    FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS				4.	<b>.</b>		
As noted in referenced Newark airtel, telephones listed to were connected 12/3/65. Investigation in case of kenneth Herbert Hanna, aka; ITAR; ITWI; FBW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid—December. 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time becember. 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS and in Hanna case (copy furnished to La by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If above mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462) Am 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  JPW: Igd (8)		L <sub>EW AY</sub>					1
As noted in referenced Newark airtel, telephones listed to were connected 12/3/65. Investigation in case of kenneth Herbert Hanna, aka; ITAR; ITWI; FBW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid—December. 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time was found to be operating a bookmaking office at this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS and in Hanna case (copy furnished to La by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If above mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462) Am 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  JPW: Igd (8)		ITAR -	GAMBLING:	•		Non	4t 11/1
As noted in referenced Newark airtel, telephones listed to were connacted 12/3/65. Investigation in case of kenneth Herbert Hanna, aka; ITAR; ITWI; FRW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid—December, 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time becember, 1965, and ending 1/8/66 by SAS and in Hanna case (copy furnished to la by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If above mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462)Am 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  OPW:1gd  (8)		ITWP; F	BW - CONSPI	IRACY			//a
As noted in referenced Newark airtel, telephones listed to were commected 12/3/65. Investigation in case of KENNETH HERBERT HANNA, aka; ITAR; ITW; FBW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid—December, 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time was found to be operating a bookmaking office at this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS and in HANNA case (copy furnished to LA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If above mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462)Am	-	(00: LA	.)		*		4
As noted in referenced Newark airtel, telephones listed to were connnected 12/3/65. Investigation in case of KENNETH HERBERT HANNA, aka; ITAE; ITW; FBW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid—necember, 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time was found to be operating a bookmaking office at this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS and in HANNA case (copy furnished to LA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a numbers and if calls have gambling content. If above mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462) Am 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  OPW:1gd (8)		:	<b>~</b> 0			•	
As noted in referenced Newark airtel, telephones listed to were commected 12/3/65. Investigation in case of KENNETH HERBERT HANNA, aka; ITAR; ITW; FBW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid—December, 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time was found to be operating a bookmaking office at this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS and in HANNA case (copy furnished to LA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If above mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462)Am			Re Newar	k airtel	4/8/66 (IC	)) and Los A	ngeles
listed to were connected 12/3/65. Investigation in case of kenneth Herbert Hanna, aka; ITAE; ITWI; FBW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid—December. 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time was found to be operating a bookmaking office at this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS and in Hanna case (copy furnished to LA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a numbers and if calls have gambling content. If above mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462) Am REC 17.02 APR 27.1966.  3 - Bureau 2 - Newark  JPW:1gd  (8)  APR 27.1966.		Tel 4/2	2/66.			•.	
listed to were connected 12/3/65. Investigation in case of kenneth Herbert Hanna, aka; ITAE; ITWI; FBW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid- December. 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time  was found to be operating a bookmaking office at this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS  and in Hanna case (copy furnished to LA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If above mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462)Am 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  JPW:1gd  (8)  APR 27 1966.  Per All PM Per All			Ac matai	i in mafa	·mak hanna·	Pate of what	telenhones
were connected 12/3/65. Investigation in case of kenneth Herbert Hanna, aka; ITAR; ITWI; FBW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid—  December. 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time  was found to be operating a bookmaking office at this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS  and  in Hanna case (copy furnished to LA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if		listed	to				
HERBERT HANNA, aka; ITAR; ITWI; FBW, (Bufile 165-1990) showed these premises were used beginning about mid— December. 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time  was found to be operating a bookmaking office at this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS  and  and  in HANNA case (copy furnished to LA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if		were co	nnnected 12	2/3/65.	<u>nvestigati</u>	on in case	of kenneth
December. 1965, and ending 1/8/66 at which time  was found to be operating a bookmaking office at this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS  and in HANNA case (copy furnished to LA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If above mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462) Am 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  JPW:1gd (8)  M Per		HERBERT	HANNA, ake	a: ITAR; I	[TWI; FBW,	(Bufile 165	-1990)
was found to be operating a bookmaking office at this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAS  and  in HANNA case (copy furnished to LA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If above mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462) Am 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  JPW:1gd  (8)		Decembe B DOWED	tnese prem: r. 1965. ar	LSES WEFE.	1/8/66 at	which time	mra-
this location.  FD 302 dated 1/18/66 by SAs  and in HANNA case (copy furnished to LA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If above mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462) Am 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  JPW:1gd (8)		Decembe	was found	i to be or	perating a	bookmaking	office at
and in HANNA case (copy furnished to LA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If above mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462) AM 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  OPW:1gd  (8)  M Per		this To					'
and in HANNA case (copy furnished to LA by airtel) shows two calls to location on 1/8/66 from "AL".  Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If above mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462) AM 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  OPW:1gd  (8)  M Per		· ATT - T/					
Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If above mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462) Am 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  JPW: Igd  (8)  M Per		· ATTEN TA	EU 500	icted 1/16	l/AR he SAc	z [	i
Los Angeles is requested to review telephone tapes to determine if contacted a at numbers and if calls have gambling content. If above mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462) Am 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  JPW: 1gd  (8)  M Per							rnished
tapes to determine if		and to LA b	is	i	in Hanna ce	ase (copy fu	
tapes to determine if		and to LA b	is	i	in Hanna ce	ase (copy fu	
mentioned calls were recorded, it is possible SA can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462) Am 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  JPW:lgd  (8)  MPR 27 1966		and to LA b	i	shows two	in HANNA ca calls to l	ase (copy fu location on	1/8/66
can identify his own voice as having received them at about 12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462) Am 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  JPW:1gd  (8)  Modeled:  Modeled		to IA b	oy airtel) s L". Los Ange to determine	shows two	n HANNA ca calls to l equested to	ase (copy full full for the location on the location on the location of the lo	1/8/66
12:40 PM EST, on 1/8/66.  3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462) Am 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  JPW:1gd  (8)  Medical Color of the color		to IA befrom "A tapes to tapes to tapes to tapes to tape to ta	Los Ange to determine and if cal	eles is ree if	equested to calls to calls to calls to calls to calls to call to call the c	ase (copy full location on or review tell as a sontent. If	1/8/66 lephone it
3 - Bureau 2 - Los Angeles (165-462) Am 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  JPW: 1gd  (8)  Model:  Mo		to LA befrom "A tapes to tapes to tapes to tape to tap	Los Ange to determine and if cal	eles is ree if lischave generated	equested to localis to localis to localis to localis to localis contacted ambling colled, it is	ase (copy fur location on o review tell ed a sontent. If possible SA	1/8/66 lephone
2 - Los Angeles (165-462) Am 1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  OPW:1gd  (8)  M Per		to LA before "A tapes to tapes to tapes to numbers mention can ide	Los Ange to determine and if cal ed calls we	eles is ree if lis have governous voice	equested to calls to calls to calls to calls to calls to call to call the call to call the ca	o review tell od a sontent. If possible SA received the	1/8/66 lephone
1 - Miami (Info) 2 - Newark  JPW:1gd  (8)  M Per		to IA befrom "A tapes to numbers mention can ide 12:40 I	Los Ange to determine and if cal ned calls we entify his o	eles is ree if lis have good own voice	equested to calls to calls to calls to calls to calls to call to call the call to call the ca	o review tell od a sontent. If possible SA received the	1/8/66 lephone
2 - Newark  JPW:1gd  (8)  M Per		to IA befrom "A tapes to numbers mention can ide 12:40 I	Los Ange to determine and if calls we entify his comments.	eles is ree if lis have a sere record own voice 1/8/66.	equested to calls to calls to calls to calls to calls to call to call the call to call the ca	o review telled a sontent. If possible SA received the	1/8/66 lephone it shove lem at about
(8) M Per M Per		tapes to LA befrom "A tapes to LA befrom "A tapes to numbers mention can ide 12:40 I	Los Ange to determine and if called calls we entify his come reau s Angeles (	eles is ree if lis have a sere record own voice 1/8/66.	equested to calls to calls to calls to calls to calls to call the	review tell a land a la	1/8/66 lephone it shove lem at about
Monthed: M Per Mills		tapes to LA be from "A tapes to LA be numbers mention can ide 12:40 I a large	Los Ange to determine and if cal ed calls we entify his o PM EST, on reau Angeles (1 ami (Info)	eles is ree if lis have a sere record own voice 1/8/66.	equested to calls to calls to calls to calls to calls to call the	review tell a land a la	1/8/66 lephone it shove lem at about
A year	W	tapes to LA before "A tapes to LA before "A tapes to numbers mention can ide 12:40 I 3 - Bur 2 - Los 1 - Mis 2 - New JPW:1gd	Los Ange to determine and if cal ed calls we entify his o PM EST, on reau Angeles (1 ami (Info)	eles is ree if lis have a sere record own voice 1/8/66.	equested to calls to calls to calls to calls to calls to call the	review tell a land a la	1/8/66 lephone it shove lem at about
	The second second	tapes to LA before "A tapes to LA before "A tapes to numbers mention can ide 12:40 I 3 - Bur 2 - Los 1 - Mis 2 - New JPW:1gd	Los Ange to determine and if called calls we entify his commentation of the calles we entify his commentation of the called calles we entify his commentation of the called calles were called the called cal	eles is ree if lis have goven voice 1/8/66.	equested to calls to calls to calls to calls to calls to call the	ase (copy fullocation on oreview tellocation on oreview tellocation on oreview tellocation. If possible SA received the colored of the colored of the colored or oreview tellocation. If possible SA received the colored or	1/8/66 lephone it shove lem at about

·	•		
100	4-3	(Rev.	1-27-66)
ě	ř -	Ş	•

DECODED\_COPY

DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan /
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sull
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy-

Tolsor

- AIRGRAM

□ CABLEGRAM

RADIO

TELETYPE

R-35

URGENT 4-27-66 12:45 AM (4-28-66)

TO DIRECTOR, ATLANTA, BALTIMORE, MEMPHIS, MIAMI, NEWARK

AND NEW ORLEANS

FROM LOS ANGELES 272245

ET AL. ITAR - GAMBLING; ITWP; FBW-CONSPIRACY.

00: LOS ANGELES.

REMYTEL APRIL 21 LAST.

THIS CASE CONCERNS MANUFACTURE AND USE OF ELECTRONIC DE-VICE CALLED "BLUE BOX" USED TO CIRCUMVENT BILLING AND DETECTION ON INTERSTATE CALLS. CALLS MADE FOR OTHER THAN GAMBLING PUR-POSES CONSTRUED BY USA, LOS ANGELES TO BE FRAUD BY WIRE CASES. THOSE MADE INVOLVING GAMBLING MATTERS CONSTRUED TO BE FBW AND ITAR - GAMBLING.

GRAND JURY SUBPOENAS HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO

RIBLANARD 3T 0966AT BA ME MM NK NO

If the intelligence contained in the bove message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

h\_ ^

Tolson

Gale —— Rosen — Sullivan Tavel —

# DECODED COPY

□ AIRGRAM □ CABLEGRAM □ RADIO □ TELETY	Trotter Tele. Room Holmes Gandy
PAGE TWO FROM LOS ANGELES 272245	
COMPLAINTS AND SEARCH WARRANTS TO BE FILED END OF MAY ARRESTS OF APPROXIMATELY 12 TO 15 INDIVIDUALS LOS ANGELES INTERVIEWS OF 40 OTHERS SUSPECTED OF BEING USERS IN PAST.	S AND
AT SAME TIME USA CONSIDERING ARRESTS OF INDIVIDUALS WHO	ENGAGED
IN GAMBLING CONVERSATIONS WITH WHO ARE SUSPECTE	ED TO
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, INDIVIDUAL SUBSCRIBING TO TELEPHONUL SUBSCRIBING T	1
NEW ORLEANS DIVISION, AT NEW ORLEANS, CODE 707, IDEN	,
AS BATON ROUGE, CODE 98, TELEPHONE 348 30  (BELIEVED EUGENE NOLAN). MEMPHIS DIVISION AT NASHVILLE,	197
SSEE, CODE 31, TELEPHONE 256 2114, BELIEVED TO BE THOMAS	MILTON
BOYD.	
BALTIMORE DIVISION, CODE 67, TELEPHONE 669 2275, (HE	RBERT
KAUFMAN).	
ATLANTA DIVISION AT CONYERS, GEORGIA, CODE 26, TELEPI BELIEVED TO BE	HONE
MIAMI DIVISION, DAD	s

4-3 (Rev. 1-27-66).

# DECODED COPY

1019011
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan
Conradb6
Feltb70
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

<b>AIR</b>	GR	A	M
------------	----	---	---

	CA	ΔP	L	E	G	R	Δ	M	L
ı ı	<b>***</b>	~. ∟	7 Mar	200	400	E.A.	-	2 7	

RADIO

□ TELETYPE

PAGE THREE FROM LOS ANGELES 272245
AND IN ADDITION TO USING
TELEPHONE.
FOR INFORMATION BUREAU,
SERVICE AND TARGET FOR LOS ANGELES FEDERAL GRAND JURY
ACTION RECENTLY USING "BLUE BOX" IN CALLS MADE TO SEATTLE, MIAMI
AND CHICAGO. TAPES BEING MADE, FOR GRAND JURY SUBPOENAS AND
NUMBERS CALLES WILL BE SET FORTH FOR IDENTIFICATION.
RECEIVING OFFICES IDENTIFY SUBSCRIBERS CALLED YOUR AREA
THROUGH REVIEW OF RECORDS OF RESPECTIVE TELEPHONE COMPANIES AND
FURNISH THIS INFORMATION TO LOS ANGELES BY RETURN AIRTEL WITH
APPROPRIATE INSERTS.
ADDITIONALLY FURNISH THUMBNAIL SKETCH EACH INDIVIDUAL IN-
CLUDING AGE, RESIDENCE, AND EMPLOYMENT AND ANY INFORMATION RE-
FLECTING GAMBLING CONVICTIONS.
MIAMI REVIEW RECORDS OBTAINED THROUGH ARREST OF AND
ATTEMPT TO LOCATE BETTING CODES USED BY HIM.
IT IS NOTED CONVERSATIONS TOOK PLACE REGARDING CODE NUMBERS
97 AND 906 WHO HAVE NOT BEEN IDENTIFIED.

4-3	(Rev.	1-27-66)
-----	-------	----------

DECODED COPY

	2007	4	All Property of the Party of th	and the same of	-	SHEETING .	- ANDER	A000	47

P. 4
DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Caspet
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
C 1

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☒ RADIO

PAGE FOUR FROM LOS ANGELES 272245

NEWARK AND MIAMI ARE REQUESTED TO FURNISH LOS ANGELES WITH ANY INFORMATION AS TO THE IDENTITY OF CODE 72 OF UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY AND INFORMANTS SHOULD BE CONTACTED IN AN EFFORT TO IDENTIFY THIS PARTY.

ALL OFFICES NOTE THAT USA'S OFFICE CONSIDERING ISSUANCE OF COMPLAINTS AND WARRANTS ON INDIVIDUALS SET FORTH IN THIS TEL AND ARRESTS TO BE MADE AT SAME TIME AS ARRESTS MADE BY FBI; LOS AN-GELES, THEREFORE, INVESTIGATION REQUESTED TO BE EXPEDITED.

THIS CASE CONTINUING TO RECEIVE PREFERRED ATTENTION AND THE BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

CHICAGO, DALLAS, PHILADELPHIA AND SEATTLE ADVISED AM.

RECEIVED: 1:17 AM RWP

# DECODED COPY

Tolson —
DeLoach
Mohr —
Wick —

Casper Callaha Conrad Felt

	AIRGRAM - CABLEGRAM	XX RADIO	TELETYPE	Holles
	R 46 URGENT 5-3-66 7:22 AM TO DIRECTOR ATLANTA AND NEWARK ATLANTA AND NEWARK VIA WASH	HINGTON		b6 b7C
	FROM LOS ANGELES 030713  ET AL. ITAR-GAMBLIN	NG; ITWP; FBW-	CONSPIRACY.	2
	ADVISES  CURRENTLY RESIDING  STORE.		NUMBER 72,	lb2   lb6   lb7c   lb7D
	FORMERLY ASSOCIATED WITH	UE BOX" PLACED	A IN BOOKMAKING BETS WITH NUMBE	] ER
	72 UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY IN DI ATLANTA ATTEMPT TO ESTABLIS OF EX-108  NEWARK FURNISH ANY ADDITION	SH RESIDENCE A	NO IDENTIFY BUS:	b6
	WHEREABOUTS OF TO AT	LANTA AND LOS		
Þ.	e intelligence contains the above message is to be di	•	Bureau, it is suggested that i	it be suitably

## DECODED COPY

DeLoach
Mohr
Wick
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele, Room
Holmes
Gandy

b7C

Tolson ...

AIRGRAM	□ CABLEGRAM	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	TELETYPE	Tele. Ro Holmes . Gandy _
PAGE TWO F	ROM LOS ANGELES 030	0713		
			SOURCE ADVISED	
			WILL BE MADE AV	AILA-
BLE THROUGH	GRAND JURY SUBPOE	NA 54 NEXT.		
AUSA JO	HN LALLY, LOS ANGEI	LES, REVIEWED T	RANSCRIPTS OF	
TAPE	S AND ADVISED HE PI	LANS TO AUTHOR	ZE ISSUANCE OF	
FEDERAL COM	PLAINTS END OF MAY	, 1966 AGAINST		$T \setminus$
	HERBERT KAUFMAN,			<b>一</b> 」)
EUGENE NOLA	N AND POSSIBLY AGA	INST		┰!∕
			and the report of the residence of the r	<b>ا</b> رك
INVESTI	GATION CONTINUING	LOS ANGELES, BU	JREAU WILL BE	
	PERTINENT DEVELOPM			
RECEIVED:	6:50 AM LJT			
		Ì		

CC-MR. ROSEN

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

MAY 1982 EDITION ENITED STATES GOVE emorandum FOCAL TON 3,411 573.913 DIRECTOR, FBI (186-1725) DATE: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (168-87) FROM ET AL, SUBJECT: ITAR - GAMBLING ITWP FWB - CONSPIRACY LOS ANGELES For the information of the Bureau and Los Angeles in connection with the above captioned case, enclosed herewith are 2 Xeroxed copees of the following motions filed in the USDC, EDLA, in case entitled "USA vs. ET AL, Defendants." Motion to Suppress Evidence signed by Defendant. and EUGENE A. NOLAN. Motion for Severance of Counts and Defendants filed in behalf of Government's Opposition to Defendants' Motions to Dismiss and Suppress on Grounds of Section 605, Title 47, USÇ. Government Supplemental Memorandum in Opposition to Motions Filed by the Defandant Minute Entry dated July 17, 1962, under Judge HERBERT W. CHRISTENBERRY, denying Defandants' motions. BRIEF SYNOPSIS OF THE FACTS: The case entitled BENJIPN LASSOFF, ET AL, involved a trial of 9 defendants who were prominent gambling figures in the United States. These defendants included EUGENE ANTHONY NOLAN, and who are all or sently involved in the above captioned case. CLOSULE Bureau (Enc 2) 2\Los Angeles (Info) (Enc. 2) 3 MAY 11 1966 2-New Orleans RLK/dca (6

NO 168-87 RLK/dea

The defendants through contrivance of four long-line telephone employees, had established a system whereby long distance telephone calls were made to the various defendants without a record being made and without charges or excise tax being imposed. The defendants were charged with avoiding the Federal excise tax on the long distance telephone calls. In pre-trial conferences and motions, it was established that employees of the telephone company monitored and recorded the various telephone calls made by the defendants and the motions enclosed herewith reflect the defendants efforts to suppress these recordings and the records of the monitored telephone calls.

It is noted that the defendants motions were denied by the minute entry of Judge HERBERT W. CHRISTENBERRY on July 17, 1962.

The nine defendants who stood trial were found not guilty by a jury in New Orleans and this case had not been appealed. Two of the defendants entered pleas of guilty and received sentences.

The trial of this case was complicated by the fact.
that an Internal Revenue Agent admitted tapping the telephone
of defendant and recording bets made by
all evidence and all charges stemming from this illegal monitoring
the seed. This illegal monitoring is believed responsible
the presentation of this case.

The enclosed motions of the defendants are similar to motions made by all defendants and, therefore, the motions made by each defendant are not being forwarded.

It is believed that the legal problems present in the captioned case are similar to the legal problems in the LASSOFF trial, and therefore, copies of the motions are being forwarded to the Bureau and Los Angeles for information.

U. S. DISTRICT COURT ENSTRUM DISTRICT OF LOUDINARY

FILED

JAN 31 1952

### UNITED STATES DISSURED COURT

A. DALLAM O'BRIEN: UR.

FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS DIVISION

lb6 lb70

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

VS.

.

CRIMINAL ACTION

NO. 28,247

et al

#### MOTION TO SUPPRESS EVIDENCE

Come now the defendants,	and	Eugene A.	Nolan,
through undersigned counsel, and respectfully move	thi	s Ĥonorable	Court
to suppress the following described evidence, to-wa	it:		

All evidence obtained, directly or indirectly, from intercepted telephone messages or communications in any way relating to or connected with the matters alleged in the indictment herein and by whomsoever intercepted including, but not limited to

- All tapes, transcripts and other memoranda and records of such intercepted messages or communications;
- 2. All data, information or testimony obtained directly or indirectly by and through the use of such intercepted messages or communications and information gained therefrom;
- 3. All testimony of any witnesses whose identity was obtained in the first instance, directly or indirectly, by and through the use of such intercepted messages or communications and information gained therefrom;
- 4. All testimony of any witnesses whose recollection has been or may be aided or refreshed by such intercepted messages or communications or the divulgence of the existence or contents of said messages or communications; and

X (12.11) 707 3 96

Q E - 2911-99

5. All testimony of any persons in anyway concerned with the interception of such messages or communications or with the divulgence or publication of the existence, contents, substance, purport, effect or meaning of said messages or communications.

for the reason that the interception of said messages or communications and any divulgence or publication of the existence, contents, substance, purport, effect or meaning thereof violate the provisions of Section 605, Title 47, U. S. C. A., and any evidence obtained, directly or indirectly, as a result thereof is incompetent and inadmissible in this cause.

WHEREFORE, movers pray for an order suppressing the use of any of the aforesaid evidence and for such further orders and relief as may be just and proper in the premises.

EUGENE A. NOLAN	
BY: ATTORNEYS FOR DEFENDANTS, and EUGENE A. NOLAN	:
OF COUNCEL FOR DEPENDANT	
OF COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANT,	

166 1670

U. S. DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

SEP 28 1961

FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA

A. DALLAM O'BRIEN, JR.

CLERK CAS

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

versus .

ET ALS.

NO. 28,247

CRIMINAL

b6 b7C

#### MOTION FOR SEVERANCE OF COUNTS AND DEFENDANTS

On motion of Harold Brouphy, through the undersigned counsel, and he respectfully represents to the Court that he will be prejudiced by the trial together of the offenses joined in the several counts of the indictment, and of the defendants joined as defendant in said indictment. He therefore moves the court:

- 1. That the court grant him a severance of counts 1, 19 and 20 of the indictment and that he be tried on said counts separately from the remaining counts of the indictment, and
- 2. That he will be prejudiced and unable to obtain a fair trial unless the court grant him a trial separate from the trial of all other defendants named in said indictment.

Attorney for Harold Brouphy

#### CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

This is to certify that I have served the United States Attorney on this Say day of September, 1961 with a true copy of the Motion for a Bill of Particulars, Motion to Dismiss and Motion for Severance.

Attorney for Harold Brouphy

TROCESS

TROCESS

X CHARGE

TNDUX

ORDIR

HMARIAG

pocarett 10

m

# IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NO. 28,247

versus

CRIMINAL

et als.

#### MEMORANDUM

May It Please The Court:

The defendant Harold Brouphy is charged in an indictment of 20 counts together with 12 other individuals with violations of the laws of the United States.

This defendant is charged in Count one with being in a conspiracy with his 12 codefendants to defraud the United States and individually in Counts 19 and 20 with having devised a scheme to defraud the American Telephone and Telegraph Company and its subsidiaries and affiliates by wire communications in interstate commerce.

On behalf of the defendant, three motions were filed, to-wit:

- 1. Motion to dismiss Counts 1, 19 and 20 of the indictment.
- 2. Motion for a Bill of Particulars
- 3. Motion for a Severance.

This memorandum will present the argument on the motions in the order in they appear above.

#### MOTION NO. 1

The pertinent words of the Statute under which the defendant is charged in Count one reads as follows:

"If two or more persons conspire either to commit any offense against the United States, or to defraud the United States, or any agency thereof in any manner, or for any purpose and one or more of such persons do any act to effect the object of the conspiracy,\*\*\*

shall be punished as therein provided.

b6 b7С officers of the various communicating centers over which the communication may be passed, or to the master of a ship under whom he is serving, or in response to a subpena issued by a court of competent jurisdiction, or on demand of other lawful authority; and no person not being authorized by the sender shall intercept any communication and divulge and publish the existence, contents, substance, purport, affect or meaning of such interception to any person;"

From a reading of the statute, it is apparent, that there is a violation of the provisions of this title when any person receiving a communication by wire legally or otherwise, to divulge or publish of the existence of such communication, for the reason that §605 of Title 47 is not only a rule of procedure but also defines an offense.

In the case of vs. U.S., 308 U.S. 321, 60 S.Ct. 269, the court said:

"This section consists of four clauses separated by semicolons. The pertinent one is the second: 'and no person not being authorized by the sender-shall intercept any communication and divulge or publish the existence, contents, substance, purport, effect, or meaning of such intercepted communication to any person;'. Plainly the interdiction thus pronounced is not limited to interstate and foreign commerce."

Further the court said,

"\*\*\*it is pointed out that each clause of section 605 is complete in itself; and in the first and third clauses, deal with the divulgence of messages by persons engaged in seceiving or transmitting them, the communications are specified as 'any interstate or foreign communication' whereas in the second and fourth clauses with the interception and divulgence of communications, the phrases used are any communication and 'such intercepted communication.'"

The conclusion therefore reached by the Court was that the Federal Communications Act prohibits any person not being authorized by the sender to intercept any communication or divulge and publish the existence of any communication.

from reading the statute it is apparent that there are direct prohibitions against anyone to divulge or publish even the existence of an intercepted communication. And once it has been established that there has been a divulgence of even the existence of an intercepted communication, then all evidence that is developed as a result of the divulgence of the existence of said call is inadmissable against the defendant in the trial of a criminal case.

b6 b7 In the instant case, it is submitted that the telephone company having monitored the calls, had no right to publish and/or divulge the existence to anyone.

It is therefore respectfully submitted that the defendant in counts 1, 19 and 20 is protected from prosecution by Section 605 of The Federal Communications Act. He is protected as to clause one, because the persons receiving said messages had no right to divulge even the existence of said communications and as to clause 2 in that he did not authorize anyone to publish or divulge the existence of any calls.

It is well settled in our jurisprudence that the only crimes against the United States are those which are statutory and that statutes creating crimes do not extend to cases not covered by the words used. The Supreme Court of the United States has repeatedly laid down that doctrine:

"There are no common law crimes against the United States." U.S. vs. 144 U.S. 677, 12 S.Ct. 764.

"Regards must ALWAYS be had to the familiar rule that one may not be punished for crime against the United States unless the facts shown PLAINLY AND UNMISTAKABLY constitute an offense within the meaning of an Act of Congress."

U.S. 505, 48 S.Ct. Rep. 400; vs. U.S., 272, U.S. 620.

**b**6

"Statutes creating crimes are to be STRICTLY construed in favor of the accused; they may not be held to extend to cases not covered by the words used." U.S. vs. et als. 299 U.S. 207, 57 S.Ct. Rep. 126; U.S. vs. Wheat. 76, 95.

The pertinent words of the Statute under which the defendant is charged in Counts 19 and 20 reads as follows:

"Whoever, having devised or intending to devise any scheme or artifice to defraud, or for obtaining money or property by means of false or fraudulent pretenses, representations, or promises, transmits or causes to be transmitted by means of wire, radio, or television communication in interstate or foreign commerce, any writings, signs, signals, pictures or sounds for the purpose of executing such scheme or artifice\*\*\*

shall be punished as provided thereon.

It should be immediately pointed out that the above quoted section was placed in chapter 63 of Title 18, U.S.C.A. dealing with mail frauds. It stated purpose as setforth in house report No. 2385 was "to close a loop hole in the present law." (U.S. Code Congressional and Administrative News of 1956, Vol. 2 pg. 3091).

House Report No. 2385 reads as follows:

#### HOUSE REPORT NO. 2385

"The Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred the bill (S. 3674) to amend section 1343, of title 18, United States Code, relating to fraud by wire, radio, or television, having considered the same, report favorably thereon without amendment and recommend that the bill do pass.

#### PURPOSE

This bill is designed to close a loophole in the present law, which limits the prosecution of frauds involving wire, radio, and television communication to interstate transactions, only. It would extend this coverage to foreign communications as well.

#### GENERAL STATEMENT

Section 1343 of title 18, which this bill amend, is that part of the so-called mail-fraud chapter which imposes penalties for schemes to defraud in interstate commerce through the use of wire, radio, and television communication. This legislation has been prompted by a recent case in which it was alleged that a fraudulent scheme was carried out by means of telephone communication from Mexico to Los Angeles. In that case, which was prosecuted in California, the defendant won dismissal of the charge by showing that he had transmitted the fraudulent message from Mexico over an international line, and that the transmission was therefore not in interstate commerce, but rather in foreign commerce. Accordingly, to meet this kind of defense, the present bill proposes to revise the section so as to make punishable any transmission "in interstate or foreign commerce."

This legislation was introduced at the request of the Department of Justice, whose executive communication is made a part of this report. In addition there are reports from the Department of State and the Federal Communications Commission, which have no objection to this legislation.\*\*\*

While an all inclusive rule has not been recognized by the Court regarding the definition and meaning of the offense denounced by the mail fraud statute by wire, it is submitted that two things are certain.

#### These are:

- (1) The statute does not embrace all dishonest methods or schemes furthered or consumated by use of the wires.
- (2) The lossor damage must be accomplished by means of deceit or false representations as to the substantial identity of that which may be promised or undertaken.

In the case of vs. United States, 272 U.S. 621, the Supreme Court of the United States in rendering the decision, pointed out that there were various unlawful means of obtaining money, involving the use of the mails, that did not constitute a scheme to defraud under the Statute.

As to the second point it is also authoritatively established that the mail fraud statute is directed solely against such unlawful schemes wherein and whereby the fraud which is contemplated is accomplished by deceit and false representations regarding the substantial identity and essentials of that which may be undertaken or promised. The Court of Appeals, Sixth Circuit, in the case of Hamison vs.

U.S. 200 Fed. 662, after an exhaustive review of the authorities, confirmed the above to be the law and pointed out that the statutory 'scheme to defraud' must entail some plan whereby the money or property of others is to be obtained(\*\*\*) by deceiving \*\*\* as to the substantial identity of the thing.

This case was cited with approval in the case of Naponiello vs.

U.S., 291 Fed. 1008.

In the case of vs. U.S., 54 Fed. 1001, the court held that:

"Not every representation constitutes a scheme to defraud. Criminality is established only when the false representation or pretense is the operating cause."

And in the case of \_\_\_\_\_\_ vs. U.S., 92 Fed. (2nd)

753, said that the

<sup>&</sup>quot;"Scheme to defraud'denounced by the statute involves the deprivation of anothers money or property through the means of deception."

Further the court in that case specifically announced that the person devising a fraudulent scheme, in order to bring it within the statute, must intend in some manner to delude the person upon whom the scheme is to be practiced.

It is not the evil intended or accomplished that it important in determining whether the statute has been violated but whether deceit and false representations were the means resorted to and practiced.

It is submitted that at best the case as to the substantive Counts 19 and 20, is one that it is a fraud in the use of the means governed by the statute rather than the use of the means governed by the statute to accomplish the fraud.

Further I cannot conceive how it could have been the intent of Congress to pass a law that would make the government a collection agency for a telephone company. In other words, it canot be contemplated that Congress intended to make it a Federal violation for every person who would use a slug in a telephone to make a call so that the person would be subject to prosecution in Federal Court.

It is respectfully submitted that Counts 19 and 20 should be dismissed.

#### MOTION NO. II

In dealing with the motion for a bill of particulars, it is conceded that the general rule for the granting or refusing of a motion for a bill of particulars generally lies within the sound discretion of the trial court and that such motion must be timely made to enable the defendant to sustain his demand as to such right.

The authority to order a bill of particulars is part of and derived from the common law power of the Court, and has been frequently exercised, and is provided for in Rule 7(f) Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

Rule 7 recognizes and provides for a bill of particulars in general terms:

"(f) Bill of Particulars. The court for cause may direct the filing of a bill of particulars. A motion for a bill of particulars may be made only within ten days after arraignment or at such other time before or after arraignment as may be prescribed by rule or order. A bill of particulars may be amended at any time subject to such conditions as justice requires."

In dealing with the right to a Bill of Particulars,
Zoline's Federal Criminal Law and Procedure, Vol. 1, Par. 257,
says:

"The Sixth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States provides that a defendant shall be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation against him. The Fifth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States provides that: No person shall be held to answer for a capital, or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a Grand Jury'. It will therefore be seen that the Constitution speaks of two separate and distinct things. A defendant charged with an infamous crime must be first indicted in the manner provided by law. Next he must be informed of the nature of the accusation against him. Consequently, where the indictment itself is general in its nature or merely uses the language of the statute, a person charged with a criminal offense in the United States Courts is entitled to a bill of particulars as a matter of right, in view of the positive language of the Constitution of the In a recent case, Judge Ward of the United States. United States. In a recent case, Judge Ward of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, said: 'Bills of particulars have grown from very small and technical beginnings into most important instruments of justice. . . While they are not entitled to advise a party of his adversary's evidence, of theory, they will be required, even if that is the effect, in cases where justice necessitates it.

The clearest expression on the subject of bills of particulars was recently stated by District Judge Julius. particulars was recently stated by District Judge Julius M. Mayer, of the Southern District of New York. In granting the bill of particulars, Judge Mayer, among other things, said: There are situations where a other things, said: clear and frank statement will reduce to its proper and simplest limits whatmight otherwise be a confused controversy, and thus in the ultimate best interest of the government, as well as out of fairness to a defendant, a prompt solution may be invited of what are more likely to be questions of law than of fact. And again the learned Judge said: If, in a case of this kind, fundamental issues are not clearly defined, at the outset, the trial Judge may well be confronted with great difficulty in passing upon the admissibility of testimony; and the familiar promise to connect, although made in perfect good faith, may not be fulfilled, with resultant embarrassment to the jury in the endeavor to exclude from its official mind that which it ears have heard. There can be no doubt that a defendant is entitled to a bill of particulars where the averments follow the language of the statute and are general in terms."

n vs. U.S., 275 Fed. Rep. 310, the Court said:

"But, if the defendants thought that it failed is apprise them of the nature of the accusation against them with that degree of certainty to which they thought themselves entitled, they had a right to ask for a bill of particulars. The right to such a bill may be confined to civil cases, in a few states. But it is not so restricted in the Federal Courts, and when the charges of an indictment are so general that they do not sufficiently advise the accused of the specific acts, with which he is charged, the trial court has nower to order a bill of particulars to be furnished.

vs. U.S., 174 U.S. 47, 64, 19 Sup. Ct. 574.

It has been held that, while such a bill cannot supply the omission of an essential averment in the indictment, it may remove an objection upon the ground of uncertainty. United States vs. 16 Fed.

376, 21 Blatchf 287."

United States vs. et al., 26 F. Supp. 491, (1939)

#### holds:

P.499 --"It is necessary to discuss at length the fundamental principles governing the granting or withholding of a bill of particulars. The facts and circumstances of each particular case must be considered. Fundamentally the defendants have a right to be advised of the time, place and nature of the acts complained of. Courts have been liberal in granting motions for bills of particulars. Judge Ware in the case of v. American Tobacco Co. S.C. 200 F. 973, page 975, said:

"Bills of particulars have grown from very small and technical beginnings into most important instruments of justice \* \* \* While they are not intended to advise a party of his adversary's evidence, or theory, they will be required, even if that's the effect, in cases where justice necessitates it'...

p. 499 "What constitutes these unlawful agreements; and the acts done in connection therewith should be stated with greater certainty than is found in the information.

A bill of particulars should be furnished to define the issues more clearly, to expedite the trial and to promote the ends of justice".

It is respectfully submitted that the doctrines laid down in the above authorities are particularly applicable here. Confronte. ith an indictment which charges the defendant in the statutory language of the acts denounced and it does not furnish him with sufficient facts so that the defendant can adequately prepare for his defense to said charges.

It is therefore respectfully requested that the government be required to answer each and every request for information that has been propounded in said motion.

#### MOTION NO. III

It is well settled that an application by a defendant for a severance is addressed to the sound discretion of the trial Court - a proposition that is so well settled as to require neither discussion nor citation of authority.

However, there are recognized exceptions to the above statement as can be found from a reading of certain Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

#### Rule 8 provides:

- "(a) Joinder of Offenses. Two or more offenses may be charged in the same indictment or information in a separate count for each offense if the offenses charged, whether felonies or misdemeanors or both, are of the same or similar character or are based on the same act or transaction or on two or more acts or transactions connected together or constituting parts of a common scheme or plan.
- (b) Joinder of Defendants. Two or more defendants may be charged in the same indictment or information if they are alleged tohave participated in the same act or transaction or in the same series of acts or transactions constituting an offense or offenses. Such defendants may be charged in one or more counts together or separately and all of the defendants need not be charged in each count."

The above rule is supplemented by Rule 14 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure which provides:

"If it appears that a defendant or the government is prejudiced by a joinder of offenses or of defendants in an indictment or information or by such joinder for trial together, the court may order an election or separate trials of counts, grant a severance of defendants or provide whatever other relief justice requires."

Therefore, one of two conditions must exist before two or more transactions and/or defendants can be charged in a single indictment or in different counts of the same indictment.

#### These are:

- (1) That the offense be based on the same act or transaction, on two or more acts or transactions connected together as constituting parts of a common scheme or plan; or,
- (2) That all the defendants participated in the same acts or transactions.

In the leading case, dealing with the prejudicial misjoinder of offenses and defendants was the case recently decided by the Supreme Court of the United States of vs. United States, 328 U.S., 750, in that case the court gave an exhaustive study of the subject and stated:

"The only question is whether petitioners have suffered substantial prejudice from being convicted of a single general conspiracy by evidence which the Government admits proved not one conspiracy, but some eight or more different ones of the same sort executed through a common key figure,

Loans were made by individuals giving false matter as to nature of loans (b) were made in fictitious named persons.

In many cases the other defendants did not have any relationship with one another, other than Brown's transaction with each transaction.

As the Government puts it, the pattern was 'That the separate spokes meeting in a common center' though, we may add, without the rim of the wheel to enclose the spokes.

The proof therefore admittedly made out a case not of a single conspiracy, but of several, notwithstanding only one was charged in the indictment."

Further the Court said:

"In vs. United States 295 U.S. 78, the Court held that in the circumstances presented the variance was not fatal where one conspiracy was charged and two were proved, relating to contemporaneous transactions involving counterfeit money. One of the conspiracies had two participants; the other had three; and one defendant, was common to each. The true inquiry', said the Court, 'is not whether there had been a variance in the proof, but whether there has been such a variance as to 'affect the substantial rights' of the accused.

The question we have to determine is whether the same ruling may be extended to a situation in which one conspiracy only is charged and at least eight having separate, though similar objects, are made out by the evidence, if believed; and in which the more numerous participants in the different schemes were, on the whole, except for one, different persons who did not know or have anything to do with each other.

\$269 of the Judicial Code (28 U.S.C. §391) which is controlling provides:

"On the hearing of any appeal, certiorari, writ of error, or motion for a new trial, in any case civil or criminal, the court shall give judgment after an examination of the entire record before the court, without regard to technical errors, defects, or exceptions which do not affect the substantial rights of the parties."

"The proposed legislation affects only technical errors. If the error is of such a character that its natural effect is to prejudice a litigants substantial rights, the burden of sustaining a verdict, will, notwithstanding this legislation rest upon the one who claims under it." vs. U.S. 309 U.S. 287 at 294.

Further in the opinion, the Court said:

"Obviously the burden of defense to a defendant, connected with one or a few of so many distinct transactions, is vastly different not only in preparation for trial, but also in looking out for and securing safeguard against evidence affecting sched defendants, to prevent its transerence as 'harmless error' or by psychological effect, in spite of instructions for keeping separate transactions separate.

The Governments' theory seems to be, in ultimate logical reach, that the error presented by the variance is insubstantial and harmless, if the evidence offered specifically and properly to convict each defendant would be sufficient tosustain his conviction if submitted in a separate trial. For the reasons we have stated and in view of the authorities cited, this is not and cannot be the test under §269.

The trial court was of the view that one conspiracy, was made out by showing that each defendant was linked to in one or more transactions, and that it was possible on the evidence for the jury to conclude that all were in a common adventure, because of this fact and the similiarity of purpose presented in the various applications for loans.

There are times when of necessity, because of the nature and scope of the particular federation, large numbers of persons taking part must be tried together or not at all, at any rate as respects some. When many conspire, they invite mass trial by their conduct. Even so, the proceedings are exceptional to our tradition and call for use of every safeguard to individualize each defendant in his relation to the mass. Wholly different is it with those who join together with only a few, though many others may be doing the same and though some of them may line up with more than one group. Criminal they may be, but it is not the criminality of mass conspiracy.

The dangers of transference of guilt from one to another across the line separating conspiracies, subconsciously or otherwise, are so great that no one really can say prejudice to substantial right had not taken place. Sec. 269 had no purpose to go so far. And as further proof, section 557 of the Judicial Code (Rules 8a and 8b). And further \$269 carries the threat of overriding \$557 for substituting separate counts in the place of separate indictments unless the application of \$269 is made with restraint."

In the instant case, although one general conspiracy is charged in Count 1, it is the contention of the defendant that the proof will show that many separate and distinct alleged conspiracies existed. That to try him together with the other named defendants will prejudice the substantial rights of the accused and there is a distinct danger of the transference of guilt to him in the proof of the other alleged conspiracies contained in Count 1.

The same is equally true as to the charges contained in Counts 19 and 20. In each of counts, other than Count 1, there is a similarity of transactions charged, but the proof will show that each is a separate and distinct transaction and has no relationship to the other transactions or defendants named in the substantive counts of the indictment.

It is therefore submitted that as to Motion No. 3, that should the defendant be required to answer to the alleged charges, that he be granted a severance and tried separately from the other defendants and as to such counts wherein he is charged.

Respectful	ly submitted,	•

lb7C

U. S. DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA.

FILED

FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

MAR 15 1962

A. DALLAM O'BRIEN, JR.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

V.

ET AL.

GOVERNMENT'S OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANTS' MOTIONS TO DISMISS AND SUPPRESS ON GROUNDS OF SECTION 605, TITLE 47, U.S.C.

The arguments supporting the position that 47 U.S.C. 605 has
no applicability to the facts of this case have already been set forth
in a previous memorandum. However, subsequent to this memorandum, the
defendants filed additional memoranda (reply memorandum on behalf of
defendants Nolan, Perez, Glorioso, Bagneris, Reyn,
Brouphy; memorandum in support of motions made by the defendant Mones).
These memoranda manifest a palpable misinterpretation of both the nature
of the facts here and the nature of the contentions made by the Government
with regard to the monitoring issue. As a consequence, in order to make
it abundantly clear what the contentions of the Government are and what
the facts of this case will show, it has become necessary to submit a
supplemental memorandum relating to this phase of the case. The issues
raised in the Mones' memorandum on other aspects of the case, have been
answered in a separate memorandum.

THE DEFENDANTS IN THIS CASE ARE NOT ENTITLED
TO THE PROTECTIONS OF SECTION 605.

In attacking the Government's arguments the defendants have concentrated the bulk of their assault upon the argument that the

FEE	_
PROCESS	٠,
X CHARGE / 17/1/	.′
INDEX 1	_
ORDER	_
HEARING'TO	7
DOCUMENT NO. //	7
NOS	
V - U	_

telephone company possesses a right to monitor which was not exceeded on the facts of this case. Except for a few attempts to distinguish 226 F.2d 281 (9 Cir. 1955), aff'd the case of United States v per curiam, 351 U.S. 916 (1956), these defendants have completely overlooked the contention of the Government that these defendants have no rights of privacy under 47 U.S.C. Section 605 because they were not lawfully on the lines. Wholly apart from any rights of monitoring that the telephone company may have, the Government contends that in view of the fact that these defendants were using the facilities of the telephone company without authority, they can have no standing to invoke the pro-The crux of the Government's position is that tections of Section 605. one cannot achieve a privacy intended for senders lawfully on the lines, with a view toward achieving the overall purpose of protecting the integrity of the means of communication from interference, by virtue of a use of telephone facilities which is in itself a trespass and a larceny.

Perhaps the failure of the defendants to stress this aspect of the Government's argument is inadvertent; perhaps it is the result of an awareness of the difficulties in their position with regard to standing. In any event a brief review of the precedents in support of the Government's position that Section 605 was not meant to and does not apply to these defendants, as well as a discussion of the total lack of applicable precedents to contravene this position, will make it abundantly clear that the defendants' motions based on Section 605 should in all respects be denied.

Before going into the precedents, a word should be said about the efforts made by these defendants to escape the facts of this case. Time after time they ask the Court to analogize the facts here to some other situation, and then proceed to argue on the basis of an assumed, hypothetical set of facts, that the Government's position is

They repeatedly assume that the calls were normal regular calls except for the fact that tolls were not paid; they ask the Court to assume that nothing more was done than to fail to pay a bill; they say that it is the same as if one uses another's phone without permission, etc. All of these assumptions fail to meet the Government's arguments on the facts of this case. The Government is not arguing the lack of applicability of Section 605 to some other analogical facts; the Government's argument is predicated upon a reasonable construction of Section 605 so as to exclude from its sweep these facts and no other. Therefore, analogies, "as if" arguments, hypothetical assumed facts and the like are totally irrelevant to the issues here. The use of such analogies is a clever argumentative technique; without question the defendants can assume a hypothetical set of facts more favorable to themselves than the ones that in fact exist, but nonetheless this Court must decide the motions on the facts.

The fact is that in this case more is involved than a mere failure to pay a bill; there is no question of using the phone of a lawful subscriber without permission. Instead, the facts reflect telephone calls placed through telephone company linemen having no authority to place them; the calls were placed in some cases on test board equipment that was not used for the transmission of toll calls generally; in other cases, the calls were placed on long-distance switchboards that were at the time not in use for the benefit of longdistance toll senders generally and not operated by persons generally The corrupt employees had access to these designated for that purpose. idle switchboards only for the purpose of testing long-distance circuits. Hence, it is highly inaccurate to assume that but for the failure to pay a charge these calls utilized the normal and regular channels of communication. For the purpose of determining the applicability of well of the

abirt was bijititi "

the second black

e a commence being

Dome Co.

47 U.S.C. Section 605 to this case it is impossible to separate the non-payment of toll charges from the unique way in which this nonpayment was achieved in this case. The non-payment is not the only significant element. It is also highly important that in this case no record was to have been made or could be made of the calls in the ordinary course of events; no recourse was allowed the company to collect the toll charge and the tax, and none of these results would follow upon a mere failure to pay a bill. Similarly, it would be idle to speculate on what the possibilities would be if no intent to pay a bill existed at the time the call was placed, or if a fictitious name and number had been used. Such issues are not raised by these facts and need not concern the Court here where there is present both the use of the toll facilities of the telephone company without authority and without the payment of tolls, as well as the placing of calls through means outside the facilities of communications available to the public generally.

The unique nature of these facts renders much of the case law regarding Section 605 inapposite since the majority of cases that have arisen have involved senders lawfully on the lines; they have therefore not raised the issue which must be decided here, i.e., whether a bootleg use of telephone facilities qualifies a person as a "sender" within the meaning of the statute who is thereby entitled to the privacy there afforded for the purpose of protecting the integrity of the telephone system. However, in the only cases that have arisen which have involved comparable situations, the courts have decided against affording the protection of Section 605 to persons using the means of communications without lawful authority.

A case that is so close to the facts here that it can be regarded v. United States, supra. In this as controlling in this case is case the Court was presented with the decision of a lower court which had suppressed evidence secured through the monitoring activities of a Federal Communications Commission engineer on the ground that it constituted a violation of Section 605. The prosecution in this case was for a conspiracy to violate the immigration laws arising out of the employment of wetbacks on the defendant's farm. The engineer was equipped with monitoring devices, and located a transmitter belonging to the defendants with the consequence that he heard the defendants broadcasting instructions to the overseers in the field. Some of these instructions were with relation to the secreting of Mexican nationals in violation of the laws of the United States. During the periods of the monitoring the defendants station was licensed, but the operator's license for did not arrive until after the time when most of the monitoring took place. The licenses were delayed because the defendants had failed to fill out a blank in their operator's license application. Some of the monitored broadcasts were recorded; on others notes were made, and the contents were made available to the Immigration and Naturalization Service, the District Attorney, and the Grand Jury.

The appellate court reversed the trial court and stated that the trial court must re-examine the motions bearing in mind that free use can be made of the communications during the period the operators were not licensed; the Court further stated that a distinction must be drawn between the use made of the monitored broadcasts for the periods that the defendants were not licensed and the periods when they were licensed.

In reaching its conclusions the Court made some general observations on the nature of private radio station privacy as opposed to telephone privacy, and while it expressed some reservations as to the wisdom of

affording privacy to private radio broadcasts it nevertheless felt compelled by the statute to conclude that private licensed radio broadcasts were entitled to privacy under Section 605. As a consequence the Court held that as to such licensed non-public broadcasts, the exclusionary rules apply to both private individuals and public officers save in connection with the Federal Communications Commission's necessary policing for a violation of the Act. The Coverament stressed that although the agents of the F.C.C. can do some monitoring of licensed broadcasts to make sure that the F.C.C. Act is not being violated because they are charged with the enforcement of the Act, nevertheless in connection with such policing the information could be used no further than to effect the policy of the Act by criminal prosecution thereunder or by the use of other appropriate procedures. This right to monitor does not give the F.C.C. the power to enter the field of criminal detection generally.

However, the Court went further and took note of the fact that most of the broadcasts listened to were made at a time when the operators of the station were unlicensed and hence, were not legally using the station. As to such non-licensed broadcasts the Court took a different view and held that there was no right of privacy and therefore no restrictions on who may listen to or use the information acquired as a result of monitoring these unlicensed broadcasts. The Court said at page 285:

To throw a mantle of protection provided by Section 605 over an outlaw broadcast is to abandon reason. Therefore, we hold that as to private radio communications, before any right of privacy exists, the voice must be legally on the air; otherwise one who hears and especially the Federal Communications Commission may make full disclosure. Giving the one who broadcasts without authority any protection under Section 605 could not tend to protect the means of communication.

... divulgence of the contents of unlicensed broadcasts is not prohibited by Section 605. ...

A close analysis of this case demonstrates the mamifest soundness of its approach. The Court holds that licensed radio broadcasts are entitled to privacy under Section 605, but nevertheless the F.C.C. can monitor them for purposes of enforcing the Act and can divulge and use the information thus acquired where it is necessary for this purpose. This limited right does not carry with it the right to divulge for the purpose of criminal detection generally. Unlicensed radio broadcasts have no rights of privacy, however, and are not within the statute's protection. There are, therefore, no restrictions on who may monitor, or divulge, or who may use information acquired from an interception of such broadcasts. A condition precedent to the protection of Section 605 is lacking; namely, the authority to use the means of communication. No issues as to the scope or rights of the monitoring party to divulge are pertinent once the fact of unauthorized use is established. At this point the rights of the F.C.C. to monitor and divulge are no longer controlling on the issue of whether a motion of unlicensed radio operators to suppress should be demied. Such questions have pertinence only where a divulgence of licensed broadcasts is the issue.

The principles enumerated in the case, supra, when applied to the case at bar, constitute a fitting answer to the myriad of arguments made by the defendants based on the plain language of Section 605, based on the clear holdings of the cases, based on the concession that even if the telephone company had a right to monitor, it had no right to divulge to the Government, etc. The Court in the case had both the cases and the language of Section 605 before it. Nevertheless it felt compelled to hold that a reasonable construction of Section 605 in the light of its purpose (to protect the means of communication) precluded the extension of privacy to voices not lawfully on the air. The soundness of the case was made

clear beyond question when it was affirmed by the United States Supreme Court, which no doubt was also cognizant of both the precedents urged by these defendants as well as the plain meaning of Section 605.

Therefore, this Court need not be concerned with problems as to what the telephone company's rights of divulgence were, assuming that it had a right to monitor. The right of the telephone company to monitor is inferable from the general purposes of Section 605, from the company's position as a common carrier subject to a high degree of regulation and charged with the duty to see to it that service is not rendered in violation of F.C.C. statutes, and from the company's position as a collector of the excise taxes owed the Government on long-distance telephone calls. This phase will be discussed in some detail infra. This right of monitoring extended to both legitimate and unlawful calls so long as the monitoring of legitimate calls was necessary to protect the integrity of its system and to discharge its statutory obligations. However, once unauthorized calls were found to which no rights of privacy could attach, the telephone company or anyone else that heard could divulge freely and without restrictions. Hence, it is plain that although the right of the telephone company to monitor and divulge to a limited extent furnishes a basis for holding that the initial monitoring of legitimate calls to ascertain the existence of unauthorized free service was proper; nevertheless, once unauthorized calls were found, the freedom to divulge as to such calls was in no way limited; applying case, supra, Section 605 has no application to the rule of the them, and the right of divulgence no longer depended upon the monitoring rights of the telephone company. Moreover, since the Government has not used the substance of any legitimate calls as a basis for the charges here and does not contemplate using any such calls as evidence, the Court need not be concerned with deciding what the limits of the telephone

company's rights are with regard to divulging authorized calls. This question is not relevant to the case, since it is the contention of the Government that there can be no limits on the divulgence of calls that have no protection under the Act, and it is only such calls that will be used as evidence in this case.

the ground that there the Court regarded the defendant's unlicensed broadcast as a public rather than a private broadcast and further states that telephod conversations are directly within the statutory language. In spite of language in the opinion which indicates a belief that telephone conversations had more inherent privacy than radio broadcasts, there can be no question that what was there involved was a private radio broadcast which the Court regarded as protected by Section 605 if licensed. The language of the Court with relation to the limited nature of the rights of the F.C.C. with regard to licensed broadcasts is entirely incompatible with an interpretation which would read the holding of the case to be that the broadcast had no rights of privacy because it was essentially a public broadcast. The decision rested on a much broader ground, i.e., that to be entitled to any protection at all under Section 605, a voice must be legally on the air.

Nor can the case be distinguished on the ground that it involved a radio broadcast and not a telephone. Whatever the differences may be in the nature of the two media of communication, the statute itself prohibits interception and divulgence of both radio and wire communications, and makes no distinction based on the nature of the communication intercepted. Furthermore, the provisions against interceptions and divulgence contained in Section 605 are based on earlier provisions which at one time related only to radio communications. See e.g. Section 27, Radio Act of 1927, lth Stat. 1162, 1172 (P.L. 639),

69th Congress, 2d Session 1927; see also Senate Report 772, 69th Congress, 1st Session 1926; 37 Stat. 307 (P.L. 264, sec. 19, 1912). This legislative history makes it clear that Congress could not have intended any distinction in the applicability of Section 605 based on the nature of the means of communication. Therefore, no distinction of the case on the grounds that radio broadcasts were involved is permissible in view of the language of Section 605, and its origins in provisions relating to radio communications only. It should be pointed out that this ground of distinction urged by these defendants in effect would have the Court read into the statutory language a distinction not there present, and contradicts the approach they take throughout that the Court must rely only on the strict language of Section 605, and cannot go beyond that language to draw any implications from it.

It should be stressed that factually the case at bar is even case, supra. In the case the defendants stronger than the were using the station without authority only because of a delay caused by some technical defect in their license applications. They had attempted to comply with the licensing requirements, but had failed to do so, and hence were held to be unprotected by Section 605. The defendants in the present case secured their unauthorized, unlawful use by way of a scheme to corrupt telephone company employees and to defraud the telephone company of toll charges. If the fact of a failure to license is sufficient to bring a defendant outside the protections of Section 605, regardless of his good faith attempts to secure a license, it follows that these defendants must certainly be entitled to no rights of privacy under the statute. case is a potent authority for the Moreover, while the demial of these defendants' motions, it does not stand alone. In v. United States, 191 F.2d 1 (9 Cir. 1951), reversed on other

grounds, 343 U.S. 808 (1952), certain defendants were convicted of operating a radio transmitter without a license. Their use of the transmitters was in connection with a scheme to get race results from the track and then to place bets with bookies after the races had been run. The Federal Communications Commission had received information from two amateur radio operators that they had heard voice signals dealing with horse-racing on a portion of the band reserved for Morse Similar signals were picked up by a Coast Guard Code operation. cutter and another amateur. In addition, the F.C.C., using mobile finding equipment, traced these voices and finally located the source of The evidence of the radio conversations thus picked them at a hotel. up was admitted by the trial court, and this was affirmed by the appellate In rejecting the claim that this was error, the Court said at page 4:

Section 605 of the Act. ... which prohibits the interception and divulgence of communications without the consent or approval of the sender, refers to communications over licensed facilities. The appellants were unlicensed operators transmitting voice messages over an unlicensed station without call letters, on a portion of the band reserved for Morse Code operations. The protections of the Act were never intended for, nor do they cover such communications which are themselves illegal.

For the same reasons discussed above with regard to the case, supra, this case is also not distinguishable on the grounds that what was involved was a radio communication and not a telephone call.

The statute is equally applicable or inapplicable, as the case may be, to both.

contested of the plant to other defendants. One of the conspirators testified for the state as to conversations had with the defendants concerning the delivery of the loot and the payment of the witness. These calls were made over the telephone facilities of the defrauded employer, by the witness, who was then an employee. They were placed through the plant switchboard. The sole issue here was whether the trial court erred in admitting the testimony of a switchboard operator who testified as to what she heard in listening in on such calls in corroboration of the witness. The suspicions of this operator had been aroused in the first instance by the furtive nature of the calls, and she reported them to her employer after overhearing one or two. Her employer approved her course of conduct in listening in.

of whether the commission of a crime in the courtroom should have been countenanced since the facts here showed neither a violation of federal nor state law. The Court, relying on the case, 355 U.S. 107 (1957), for the proposition that a statute should be construed so as to achieve the intent of the legislature, said at pp. 611-12:

We find it difficult to believe that Congress intended to assure privacy to conspirators brazenly employing a subscriber's facilities to pillage him. Congress could hardly have intended a sanctuary for criminals within the home or plant of their victim.

We appreciate, of course, that the privacy the statute gives lawbreakers is the unavoidable incident of a larger purpose to assure privacy for the great body of decent citizens. . . . (I)n seeking the ambit of the act our emphasis is upon the fundamental right to defend one's person and property. The question is whether Congress intended to denounce the reasonable and normal actions of a man in monitoring his own lines to protect himself from others who use his lines without his authority in an effort to injure him. We think the answer is clear.

The Court therefore held that the Company and its agent were entitled to monitor the company's own facilities to protect the company

against alleged unlawful activities. One who uses another's telephone to plunder him must be deemed to have assumed the risk of detection.

Because this is a state case, evidence would not have been inadmissible in the state court under the ruling in 344 U.S. 199 (1952), even if the Court had found a violation of Section 605 on the aforementioned facts. Nevertheless, this opinion did not turn on a narrow ground that would confine its applicability to state cases. Instead it was grounded upon an interpretation of the broad underlying policies of Section 605. This is made manifestly clear by for the view that a statute should not be its reliance upon invoked in deference of the common sense of a situation. This view and this Court's language are well suited to the facts of the case at bar. In the case at bar the argument that there has been no violation of Section 605 on the facts here is further strengthened by the fact that the property owner who monitored here, i.e., the telephone company, had not only the rights of property owners in general to protect their property, but also the additional rights arising from its unique status as a regulated common carrier burdened with responsibilities to the If an ordinary property owner has the right to Federal Government. monitor his own lines to protect his property from theft a fortiori it follows that the telephone company, which has the obligation to collect the 10 per cent excise tax on long-distance calls due the Government, and the duty to make sure that free service is not given in violation of federal statutes, cannot be deemed to lack these rights. If the statute is not to be read in defiance of the common sense of a situation, then it is plain that even more so than on the facts, these facts cannot constitute a violation of Section 605. Congress certainly could not have intended to protect these defendants, who were using the facilities of the telephone company without authority, from the detection of their activities by the telephone company, utilizing the only means effective toward this end. These defendants must also be deemed to have assumed the risk of detection when they schemed to defraud the telephone company out of its toll charges and the honest services of its employees.

These defendants make much of the fact that the statute itself does not make any exceptions to its coverage in favor of the telephone company, and further argue that th cases make clear that this plain language entitles them to the protections of Section 605, which admits of no exceptions. They also seek to raise various types of limping analogies to show that a holding favorable to the Government here would open the door to wholesale perversions of the congressional purpose by the simple expedient of having the telephone company do the monitoring for Government agencies, or other carriers doing business with the telephone companies. They speculate on the possible use of this right to detect and fire employees who are stealing other types of property such as copper wire from a warehouse, etc. They talk of the incongruity of saying that Section 605 does not apply where you betray the telephone company, whereas it prevents the prosecution of those who betray the national interest.

Such arguments again display the same tendency of these defendants to resort to hypothetical facts which has heretofore been discussed; whereas the Government's argument in support of the monitoring rights of the telephone company is based upon a combination of factors which gives rise to these rights, the defendants attempt to isolate a single factor and proceed to conjure up a situation where this factor alone is present and argue that Section 605 must be applicable here or else it would follow that Section 605 would also be

inapplicable on this imaginary set of facts. For example, they argue that if the telephone company can monitor to detect disloyal employees or to protect its property from theft, then the Court must also extend this right to the situation where the monitoring is done to prevent a warehouse theft. These analogies conveniently lose sight of the fact that in the case at bar the particular type of theft and disloyalty involved caused a violation of F.C.C. statutes regarding discriminations in service, and an interference with the collection of the 10 per cent long-distance telephone tax, as well as the lack of standing in these defendants which has heretofore been discussed.

These attempts to induce the Court to decide this case on facts other than those before the Court make it necessary to again briefly summarize what the contentions of the Government are with regard to the telephone company's rights to monitor, and what the factors are here which require that these rights be recognized in this case. It should be emphasized that because this combination of factors gives rise to the necessity for inferring these rights on these facts it does not follow that the telephone company will have similar rights where any of these factors might be absent on where the facts are not the same. Hence, analogies are useless for purposes of deciding these motions.

With regard to the telephone company's monitoring rights, it is the contention of the Government that these rights are inferable from a combination of facts and circumstances such as the general purposes of Section 605; the clearly defined statutory prohibitions set forth in the Federal Communications Act against rate discriminations among subscribers and free telephone service; the unique position of the telephone company as a common carrier, subject to extensive regulation under the F.C.C. Act and charged with a high degree of

·166 1670

responsibility for making certain that telephone service is not rendered contrary to such statutes; the recognized right of the telephone companies to regulate the use to which subscribers may put telephone facilities, and the position of the telephone company as a collector and accounter to the Government of the 10 per cent excise tax on long-distance telephone calls imposed by 26 U.S.C. Sec. 4251. A consideration of all these factors necessitates a finding that the telephone company had the right to monitor based upon the facts of this case. Monitoring was commenced based upon information from a reliable informant that free, unauthorized long-distance telephone service was being furnished by its employees; soon after the fact of this information was verified with the result that the employees were located and discharged, and the facts upon which this prosecution is based were discovered.

The general purpose of Section 605 is to protect the means of communication, not the secrecy of conversation. United States, 316 U.S. 129, 133 (1942). It is clear, therefore, that the right of privacy which is afforded by Section 605 is provided because this privacy is deemed essential to protect the integrity of telephone and telegraph systems from interference. As the Court said case, 355 U.S. 96, 100 (1957), ". . . the statute in the created a prohibition against any persons violating the integrity of a system of telephonic communication. . . " In view of this general purpose it would be highly unlikely that Congress intended that Section 605 should preclude the telephone company from pursuing the only effective means of protecting the integrity of that system from theft. case, supra, pointed out, the ordinary property owner As the does not run afoul of Section 605 by taking the reasonable steps necessary to protect his property from the theft of one who used his

own facilities to pillage him. The telephone company's right would of necessity rest on a much firmer ground in view of the fact that it not only owns the facilities but also it is the party intended to be protected in the integrity of its system by Section 605. These defendants in effect request this Court to hold that Section 605, which intended to protect telephone systems, prevents telephone companies from acting to protect that system from unauthorized use. The absurdity of this contention is self-evident.

However, in addition to the general purposes of Section 605, the position of telephone companies with regard to the Federal Communications Act and the Federal Communications Commission is also highly significant. The telephone companies are regulated extensively as to matters such as rates, earnings, operating expenses, the evaluation of assets, the duty to cooperate with the Federal Communications Commission, the internal business transactions of the company, etc. See e.g. 17 U.S.C. Sections 203, 205, 213, 215, 219.

From this careful regulation it follows that telephone companies must be allowed facilities commensurate with the obligations they bear as regulated carriers under the Act. In line with this thinking telephone companies have been permitted to regulate the use of their facilities by its subscribers. See e.g. Ambassader Inc. v. United States, 325 U.S. 317 (1945); Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. v. Dialite Dial Co., 102 F. Supp 872 (W.D. Okla. 1951); Hush-a-Phone Corp. v. United States, 238 F.2d 266 (D.C. Cir. 1956).

Furthermore, the provisions of the Federal Communications Act express a strong prohibition against discriminations in rates among subscribers and prohibit free telephone service except in certain specified cases, and not covering the activities of the defendants herein.

Section 202 provides:

- (a) It shall be unlawful for any common carrier to make any unjust or unreasonable discrimination in charges, practices, classifications, regulations, facilities, or services for or in connection with like communication service, directly or indirectly, by any means or device, or to make or give any undue or unreasonable preference or advantage to any particular person, class of persons, or locality, or to subject any particular person, class of persons, or locality to any undue or unreasonable prejudice or disadvantage.
- (c) Any carrier who knowingly violates the provisions of this section shall forfeit to the United States the sum of \$500 for each such offense and \$25 for each and every day of the continuance of such offense.

Section 203 provides:

- (c) No carrier, unless otherwise provided by or under authority of this chapter, shall engage or participate in such communication unless schedules have been filed and published in accordance with the provisions of this chapter and with the regulations made thereunder; and no carrier shall (1) charge, demand, collect, or receive a greater or less or different compensation for such communication, or for any service in connection therewith, between the points named in any such schedule than the charges specified in the schedule then in effect, or (2) refund or remit by any means or device any portion of the charges so specified, or (3) extend to any person any privileges or facilities in such communication, or employ or enforce any classifications, regulations, or practices affecting such charges, except as specified in such schedule.
- (e) In case of failure or refusal on the part of any carrier to comply with the provisions of this section or of any regulation or order made by the Commission thereunder, such carrier shall forfeit to the United States the sum of \$500 for each such offense, and \$25 for each and every day of the continuance of such offense.

Section 210 provides:

(a) Nothing in this chapter or in any other provision of law shall be construed to prohibit common carriers from issuing or giving franks to

or exchanging franks with each other for the use of, their officers, agents, employees, and their families, or, subject to such rules as the Commission may prescribe, from issuing, giving, or exchanging franks and passes to or with other common carriers not subject to the provisions of this chapter, for the use of their officers, agents, employees, and their families. The term "employees," as used in this section, shall include furloughed, pensioned, and superannuated employees.

(b) Nothing in this chapter or in any other provision of law shall be construed to prohibit common carriers from rendering to any agency of the Government free service in connection with the preparation for the national defense: PROVIDED, That such free service may be rendered only in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Commission may prescribe therefor.

Section 210 contains no penalty provisions and violations would come under 202, or 203(c) if free service is regarded as a rebate or a discrimination in charges; if it is regarded as something separate and distinct it might be subject to the fine and imprisonment provisions of the general penalty section, Sec. 501. In any event these panalties indicate the strength of this prohibition.

Moreover, the cases under similar provisions relating to discriminations in rates and free service in connection with railroad service, clearly manifest that violations of such provisions have been the subject of criminal prosecutions. See e.g. v. United States, 150 F.2d 82 (5 Cir. 1945) (prosecution for conspiracy to violate the I.C.C. Act sustained where facts showed that ticket sellers agreed to sell railroad tickets at a price in excess of fares permissible under the prevailing tariffs), affrd 328 U.S. 189 (1946); United States v. 164 Fed. 75 (W.D. Mo. W.D. 1908) (conspiracy prosecution for causing free railroad passes to issue to persons not entitled to them under the provisions of the Hepburn Act). These provisions therefore impose a heavy burden on the carriers to see to it that service is not rendered in violation of these statutes. An employee could violate these free service statutes

The legality of the procedure followed by the telephone companies in this case becomes overwhelmingly clear when the further factor of the telephone company's status as a collector of the 10% tar on long-distance telephone calls is taken into consideration. Although the tax is imposed upon the person paying for the telephone facilities, nevertheless, the telephone company is charged with the responsibility for collecting the tax, separating it out from toll revenues, accounting for it, and paying it over to the United States Internal Revenue Service. An argument is made by the defendants in their reply memorandum to the effect that the tax is really on the telephone company, citing a Louisiana state case that does not even remotely relate to this proposition. See State ex. rel. Standard 011 Company, 162 So. 185, 168 So. 772 (S. Ct. La., 1935, 1936) (case deals with whether Louisiana kerosene tax provisions applied to tractor fuel). The clear language of 26 U.S.C. Sec. 4251 refutes such a contention. This statute provides:

There is hereby imposed on amounts paid for the communication services or facilities enumerated in the following table a tax equal to the percent of the amount so paid as is specified in such table:

Taxable Service

. . . .

Rate of tax Percent

Long distance telephone service

10

The taxes imposed by this section shall be paid by the person paying for the services or facilities.

Enveror, although the telephone company is not liable for the tax, nevertheless it must see to it that the tax is paid on all types of service that are not exempt from a liability for the tax. The company cannot deprive the Government of the tax by granting exemptions to individuals who are not of a class exempt by law. If it were to pursue such a course of action it would in all probability be liable for the loss of taxes caused by its granting of an unauthorized exemption. The authorized exemptions provided for in Sec. 4253 include news services, certain international organizations, servicemen in a compatization, certain types of special wire service, and coin operated tolephones, and the telephone company cannot add to them.

entitled to be exempt. A tax should therefore have been paid on the calls they made. The only reason that no tax was paid was because the telephone company was not aware of them and could not bill for them.

No liability on the part of the telephone company could arise with relation to its failure to collect this tax so long as it was unaware of the free telephone service that was being given, but once the company became aware, as was the case here, it was duty bound to act to prevent a continuing loss of revenue to the Government as a consequence of the rendering of service both tell and tax free to those not entitled thereto. A failure to act would have been an acquiescence to the fraud on the Government, and could very well have rendered the

company liable for its failure to discharge its obligation to collect the tax. Faced with the two-fold prospect of an advertent violation of federal statutes regarding free telephone service and an advertent dereliction in its duty to collect the 10% long-distance telephone tax, it is submitted that the telephone company not only had the right, but was duty bound to monitor where monitoring was the only effective means to discharge its obligations. By no reasonable stretch of the language of Sec. 605 can it be deemed to make criminal the actions of the telephone company in seeking to discharge its obligations under federal law.

extend to both authorized and unauthorized calls. Just as the F.C.C. can monitor both licenses and unlicensed broadcasts, see supra, so too can the telephone company do likewise when it acts in place of the F.C.C. for the purpose of discharging its obligation to see to it that service is rendered only in compliance with the mandates of federal law. The rights of divulgence it possesses will depend largely upon what is learned. If only authorized calls are found, then divulgence can be only for the purposes of effectuating the purposes of the Act by the discharge of the aforementioned statutory obligations; if, as here, unauthorized calls are found, then there are no limits on the company's divulgence rights because such calls are outside the protections of Sec. 605, and are therefore entitled to no privacy rights.

It also follows from what has been said that the same considerations that apply on these facts will not necessarily apply where another type of property theft is involved. If copper wire, or tools, etc. are stolen the statutory prohibitions against free service and the duties imposed with regard to the collection of the long-distance log telephone call tax, will not come into play at all. Yet these are potent factors which give rise to the inference that the telephone

Nor will the same rights be present where other carriers doing business with the telephone company are involved. It is the unique interest of the telephone company in the type of property stolen here that justifies its menitoring rights. The telerating of unauthorized free service not only violates the integrity of those systems of telephonic communications, which it was the object of Sec. 605 to protect, but also it causes a violation of rederal statutes regarding free service and discriminations in service; it further causes the company to be derelict in its duty to collect the 10% long-distance call excise tax.

No such monitoring could be done to suit the purposes of any other party, be they private parties, other common carriers, or Government agencies, unless the monitoring were necessary to promote the purposes of the Communications Act; the situations in which this would be the case are limited and well confined.

Therefore, there is no merit to the defendants' argument that a decision adverse to the defendants in this case will necessarily open the floodgates to wholesale violations of Sec. 605 on a wide range of substantially dissimilar facts. The very nature of the Government's argument here makes this abundantly clear. Nor is there any validity to emotional appeals to the Court that there are no exceptions to Sec. 605 if you betray the nation, but there are exceptions to Sec. 605 if you betray the telephone company out of tolls. The same argument could be made with respect to the fact that exceptions should not have been made with respect to the F.C.C. in the case because they were not allowed with respect to the F.B.I. in Internal Security cases, yet held that the F.C.C. had monitoring rights. The besic fallacy in such arguments is that they fail to see that monitoring rights can be afforded to the telephone company or the F.C.C. because

Sec. 605 was designed to protect the means of communication, and it is therefore a reasonable reading of the Act to permit monitoring rights which tend to effectuate that purpose.

Furthermore, these arguments as well as the argument based on the fact that Soc. 605 protects lawbreakers as well as law-abiding citizens, confuse the subsequent use made of a facility lewfully used with the unauthorized use of a facility in the first instance. It is true that if a criminal uses a telephone that he is rightfully entitled to use (having paid the tells, or obtained the permission of the subscriber), places a call utilizing the normal means of communication for senders generally, and permits a record to be made by the telephone company of the fact of his call, then he is protected by Sec. 605 oven though he utilizes the telephone to conduct illegal activity. Hevertheless, if one places a call through means not available to senders and outside the course of regular channels generally and on which no tolls can be charged because no records are made, then that call is not protected regardless of whether it is used to conduct criminal activity or not. The right to the privacy afforded by Sec. 605 depends upon one's right to be on the lines initially and not upon subsequent use. No right to initial use can be found on the facts of this case, not because the stolen service was used for gambling, but because the calls wore placed outside of normal channels by employees having no authority to make them and were made by prior devious arrangements without the payment of toll cherges.

The defendants make much or	? the fact t	that the pl	ain language of
Sec. 605 and the holdings in the		Cas	es prohibit any
implied exceptions from being made			302 U.S. 379
(1937), however, did not reach the	issue rais	ed by the f	acts of this
case. In that case the issue was	whether wir	etaps made	by federal

Control of the T

agents of nessages, transmitted by senders lawfully on the lines, were subject to the prohibitions of Sec. 605. In the context of this issue, the Court held that Sec. 605 did not permit an exception to be made in favor of federal officials. There was no question that the defendants in that case had standing; there was no issue raised as to the reasonableness of applying Sec. 605 in favor of a person not lawfully on the lines. Hence, it cannot be said that the language and in the context of its oun facts and on the issues therein presented, could be deemed to cover the present case in which there is an essential distinction in the standing of these defendants.

Horover, it should be kept in mind that the plain language of case, have not provented the Sec. 605 and the decision in the Supreme Court from reading into the statute implied exceptions where they were necessary to a reasonable reading of the Act. For example, in r. United States, 316 U.S. 114 (1942), it was held that one not a party to a comversation could not object to testimony which resulted from another's having been induced to testify by virtue of a violation of Sec. 605. This result was not affected by the fact that United States, 308 U.S. 321 (1939) had held that the testimony of a sender induced by the use of wireteps was not a consent to divulgence within the meaning of Sec. 605. There was therefore no consent to divulgence in this case. The Court based its holding upon the fact that since the consent of the sender could make divulgence lawful, only the sender was intended to be protected by the Act. However, the statute expresses a flat prohibition without the consent of the sender and makes no exceptions based on the position of the party objecting. However, a reasonable construction of the statute requires such a reading. Similarly, on the facts of this case a reasonable reading requires a holding that Sec. 605 could not have been intended to protect persons using long-distance

telephone facilities without authority; therefore, these defendants have no more standing to object to the use of interceptions of such unauthorized calls than is the case with persons not parties to convercations intercepted in violation of Sec. 605. The general purposes of Sec. 605 provide a sufficient basis for denying these defendants' standing.

v. Rems, supra, it was held that the Similarly, in larguage of Sec. 605 did not preclude the use of evidence secured in violation of Sec. 605 in a state court. The language of Sec. 605 does not rake any distinctions between divulgence in a state or federal court, but rather it states a flat prohibition against all divulgences. The Court here felt that, nevertheless, a reasonable reading of Sec. 605, giving due regard to the balance of state and federal power, dictated that it not be read so as to interfere with a state rule of evidence. This case makes clear that the language of Sec. 605 must be read with due regard to the factual context of a particular case if Sec. 605 is to be applied within reasonable limits. More than its language must be looked to; the congressional purposes, and the effect of the statutes application on a given set of facts must also be consi-Gered; it cannot be utilized therefore in a case similar to the cas at bar, where the result of its application will be a frustration of these purposes and an abandemment of reason. See also, United States V.

123 F. 2d 229 (2 Cir. 1941) where the Court held that the recording of the fact of a call between two telephones by the telephone company was not an unauthorized interception in violation of Sec. 605.

the Court was again concerned only with a situation where calls placed by senders lawfully on the lines were intercepted by state police officers acting under the authority of a New York statute which permitted wiretopping upon a court order. The Court hold that regardless of this

state statute the evidence was imadrissible in a federal court. He issue
tas reised in any nore than is so to the standing of the
senders in that case, yet it is precisely this issue which is the crux of
the problem in this case. Therefore, the holding i being on a
ground not partinent here, that case cannot be deemed to be persuasive in
view of this essential factual distinction.
Morever, the defendant Mones has misread the reliance placed by
United States v. 146 F. Supp. 293 (S.D.N.Y. 1956), eff'd 247 F. 2d 860
(2 Cir. 1957), upon United States v 244 F. 2d 389 (2 Cir. 1957),
which was reversed by the Supreme Court, 355 U.S. 95 (1957). The case
relied on only for the proposition that in spite of the provisions of
the New York state low, interceptions and divulgences authorized by such
provisions, were nonetheless federal crimes; in cases of conflict state Lot
federal laws must give way. In the case, the defendant attempted to do-
feat a prosecution for violating Sec. 605 on the theory that Sec. 605
constituted an undue interference with the powers of the states. This aspect
of was concurred in by the Suprema Court, but the case was reversed .
because the lower court did not apply this principle so as to exclude the
evidence obtained pursuant to the New York statutory provisions from the
federal courts.

The attempted relience by the defendant kones upon the case, this case, this it is true that there were taps on her office telephone in order to detect her disloyal activities, there were also taps on telephones in her residences in Procklyn and Washington, D. C. No attempt was made to distinguish these taps and no issue was raised as to any possible distinctions based upon her lack of proprietary interest in her office telephone. The decision in this case rested upon the ground that the defendant's inquiry into determining whether any leads were obtained by wiretapping was blocked by the

trial judge and that she was thereby projudiced. Furthermore, that defendant was at least presumptively entitled to use her office telephone albeit that the subsequent use for disloyal activities was an abuse of this privilege. This is not true of the use rade of the stelen telephone service by the defendants in this case.

Some reliance is also placed by these defendants upon certain
language in United States v. 112 F. 2d 888 (2 Cir. 1940), where
a creat stress is placed upon the breach of privacy as the important element
in constraing the scope of Sec. 605, i.c., the intervention of a party as
a listener to when the commitments do not consent is what matters, not
the means by which this is achieved. However, this view has lost vitality
over the years and is no longer supportable by the great veight of authority
The Supreme Court has held that where police officers listen in on an ex-
tendica telephone with the comment of one of the parties, there is no
violation of Sec. 605. See, v. United States, curre. Similarly,
this circuit has recently considered the same language cited in this case
as well as the greater authority against it, and has concluded that Sec.
605 did not bar evidence obtained by the attachment of a recording device
to the earpiece of the telephone of one of the parties with his consent.
v. United States, Case No. 18421, F. 2d
(5 Cir. Oct. 20, 1951).
Thus it is clear that this language in s no longer
controlling. It is the nature of the intervention, not the nere fact
of an intervention without the consent of one of the parties that is

The defendants make repeated mention of the strict construction rule with regard to criminal statutes in general. However, the strict construction rules applicable to criminal cases generally are based upon the assumption that before one can be punished for a crime, the

presently regarded as the significant element.

limits of the alleged criminal conduct must be clearly defined by the criminal statute and commot be broadened by implication. Resort to these strict construction rules with regard to the applicability of Sec. 605 to the activity of the telephone company in this case makes it clear beyond question that a reasonable reading of Sec. 605 negates a finding of criminal activity on these facts. The telephone company here acted to protect the integrity of its system and to discharge the obligations imposed upon it by federal law which have heretofore been discussed. The telephone company was faced with the prospect of achieving some reconciliation between the obligations it had as a cornon carrier and as a collector of taxes for the Covernment and the prohibitions of Sec. 605 which ordinarily prevent interception and divulgence of calls. As a consequence, the company performed its duty on the assumption that Sec. 605 would not be violated on these facts. To find that this reasonable conduct rendered the company and its employees criminally liable for the substantive crime denounced by Sec. 605 is as unreasonable as a finding that a secretary who listens on an extension telephone at the request of her employer becomes subject to the penalties of 47 U.S.C. Sec. 601. The Supreme Court regarded the latter situation as an unreasonable extension of the scope of Sec. 605. See v. United States, supra; it follows that the telephone company's activity in this case did not constitute a criminal violation of the statute when considered in the light of the comons of strict construction unged by these defendants. There being no substantive crime on the part of the telephone company, there is no basis for the exclusion of any evidence thereby obtained.

These defendants also concentrate heavily on the argument of the Government that the monitoring employees in this case were persons "aiding or assisting" in the transmission of messages. It should be noted that this argument constitutes a relatively minor aspect of the Government's contentions in this case, and whother or not this Court accepts the Government's interpretation of this closes of Sec. 605, there is emple basis for holding Sec. 605 inapplicable here based upon the fact that Sec. 605 effords no protection to these defendants and the fact that the telephone company had manitoring rights that rendered its monitoring activity lawful. That these arguments constitute the principal contentions of the Government is apparent from the Government's previous removedum; but parhaps the defendants choose to concentrate on this subsidiary argument with the hope that the force of the Government's argument with respect to their lack of standing might be minimized by this technique. However, in view of these attacks, a brief statement of the mature of the Government's argument based on the "transmission" language as well as some comments on objections made by the defendants should be made.

With regard to the first clause of Sec. 605, the Covernment contends that the clause is not limited to the operators who directly transmit the messages but extends as well to individuals who perform functions that are closely related to the efficient transmission of messages. The argument with respect to the assistant chief operators is predicated upon the fact that their duties normally called upon them to monitor the work of operators and trained operators empetal in the direct transmission of messages, for the purpose of determining the quality and efficiency of their work. Therefore the function of these assistant chief operators was essential to the efficient transmission of messages and as a consequence must be deemed to be within the coverage of the first clause of Sec. 605. With regard to the other employees that monitored, the argument that this first clause of Sec. 605 applies to them is predicated upon the fact, their monitoring was necessary to make certain that long-distance telephone service was provided in

compliance with the mandates of federal low. The purpose of their menitoring was to protect the integrity of the telephone system. In view of the position of the telephone company as a regulated cover, possessed of substantial powers and responsibilities, it is clear that the protection of the integrity of the telephone system is so essential to the proper functioning of the transmission process that the lapful activities of telephone company employees in secting to achieve this protection, must be deemed to have a sufficient connection with the transmission process so as to come within the language of the first clause of Sec. 605.

It is, therefore, no objection that the assistant chief operators did not directly assist in the placing of the calls, but rather monitored to determine if unauthorized calls were being placed. The Government's contention is that the first clause of Soc. 605 is not limited to the operator who directly places a call, but includes those whose activity is necessary to the effective, efficient and non-discriminatory handling of the transmission process. It should be pointed out that this clause of Sec. 605 has never been construed with regard to what persons are covered within its aiding or assisting the transmission of calls language. It is therefore, a question open to this Court.

In any event the construction of this clause is not vital to the Government's case. The lack of standing in these defendants to object to a monitoring of unauthorized calls and the manitoring rights of the telephone company which have heretofore been discussed, furnish an emple basis for the denial of these motions irrespective of whether or not this Court accepts the Government's construction of this first clause of Sec. 605.

Before concluding a word should be said about some polpable errors which appear in the defendant's raply brief, in connection with a reading of the first clause of Sec. 605. In the first place, in

discussing the "demand of lawful authority" language of this first clause ct p. 15 of the reply brief, reference is made to the fact that in the case the authority of the Attorney Coneral was regarded as incase did not arise under the first clause of Sec. sufficient. The 605 because no monitoring was done by any persons engaged in aiding or assisting the transmission of messages. It was rather a case which dealt with the second clause of Sec. 605 and hence has no value insofar as interpreting the language of clause one either as to its transmission language or its demand of lawful authority language. Furthermore, the fact that the demand of lawful authority language immediately follows language stating that divulgence can be had pursuant to a subpoema issued by a court of ecupetent jurisdiction makes it clear that this language refers to a demand in the nature of judicial process such as an administrative 91 F. 21 700 (5 Cir. 1937). The prior subpoena. See authorization of the Attorney General in the case was not of this type and would in all probability not have come within the scope of this language; therefore, the Coplon case is inopposite on an additional ground.

In addition, at p. 18, the defendants seem to be urging that the transmitter language of clause one of Sec. 605 refers to the person who spoke the words and placed the calls. This equation of "sender" with "transmitter" is an absurd construction of the language of Sec. 605 as a whole; it requires no comment here to refute such a contention; a simple reading of Sec. 605 will make the error of this construction clear. Furthermore, it is contradicted in other parts of the defendant's reply brief wherein the defendants make arguments to the effect that this language refers only to operators who directly place calls covered by Sec. 605 as an incident to their primary function and not by design or otherwise (pp. 8-9). These blatant errors are illustrative of the

tendency of the defendants' lengthy reply brief to distort, misunderstand, and misconstrue the facts, the applicable procedents, and the Government's contentions in the case at bar.

because of the defendant's unauthorized and unlawful use of telephone company facilities, and because of the telephone company's monitoring rights, the motions made by these defendants for suppression and/or dismissal based upon an alleged violation of Sec. 605, should in all respects be devied. The arguments made by the Government are also dispositive of the newly made motions to dismiss on the grounds that there was illegal evidence before the Grand Jury; on the facts of this case, these motions add nothing to previously made motions to dismiss on the grounds that the charge may not be lawfully proved.

b6 b7С

Respectfully submitted,

FOR THE GOVERNMENT

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

C 2821.7

et al.
Defendants

### GOVERNMENT'S SUPPLEMENTAL MEMORANDUM IN OPPOSITION TO MOTIONS FILED BY THE DEFENDANT MONES

fendants in their various motions have already been answered in a previous memorandum. However, subsequent to the filing of the Government's memorandum in opposition, the defendant Alfred Mones filed a memorandum in support of motions previously made which raised several new issues. As a consequence, this memorandum has been prepared as a supplement to the memorandum heretofore filed. Any points raised by the defendant, Mones, with regard to the motions to suppress will be discussed in a separate supplemental memorandum along with the Government's replies to the contentions made by the other defendants as to this phase of the case.

### 1. The Motions to Dismiss

## A. The Conspiracy Count

The defendant Mones raises an issue as to the applicability of 18 U.S.C. section 371 to the facts of this case as alleged in the indictment. While it is not entirely clear, it seems that the objection made is predicated upon the assumption that the defraud language of section 371 is limited to cases where there is a rather direct connection between the facts alleged and the federal function allegedly impaired. It appears that the contention is that there must be the corruption or complicity of some federal official, the filing of a false statement to a government agency, the corruption of one closely associated with the Government (as in cost-plus contract cases, etc.), and other acts having an inherent tendency to directly impair and obstruct, before a conspiracy to defraud the United States can be made out. While it is true that the majority of cases involve such fact situations, there have been a sufficient number of cases where the relationship between acts alleged and function impaired has been more indirect to indicate that this objection goes not to the scope of section 371 as a legal requirement, but rather concerns essentially a question of trial proof. Where the connection is more direct the inference of intent to defraud is more readily inferred. Where it is more indirect, more proof may be needed to characterize the acts as done with the requisite intent.

For example, in <u>United States</u> v. \_\_\_\_\_ 135 Fed. 392 (D.N.J. 1905), the defendants were charged with conspiring to defraud the <u>United States</u> by seeking to deceive the government inspectors into

b6 b70 approving certain life preservers as complying with a government regulation requiring that they contain six pounds of good cork when in fact they did not comply, because the defendants had inserted a half pound block of iron in the cork that they sold to the company which manufactured the preservers. The defendants demurred on the ground that the United States could not be defrauded because the preservers were not made for or sold to the United States, but rather the preservers made from the defendant's cork were sold to a private corporation. The facts alleged showed that the defendant had been told by his vendee that his blocks should be made heavier so that they would pass inspection. The defendants had notice of what the blocks would be used for. The Court held that the evident purpose for the insertion of the block of iron was to deceive the inspectors into approving the preservers, and that the indictment sufficiently alleged a conspiracy to defraud.

This case well illustrates that a direct relationship is not necessary as long as the facts to be proved will sustain the inference of an intent to defraud. Here the acts of the defendants were more directly aimed at defrauding their immediate vendee, the life preserver manufacturers, who would sell to the shipowners who would in turn submit them for inspection. The defendants acts were several times removed from the inspection but when those acts were considered in relation to an awareness of possible use a good case of defraud was made out.

v. United States, 208 F. 2d 583 (9 Cir. 1953), Similarly in a conspiracy to defraud count was sustained on facts showing no complicity of federal officials or acts of direct impairment. In that case the impairment was achieved by concealment of persons dealing with the defendants and amounts wagered via the use of codes, destroying records, etc. The distinction of this case urged by the defendant Mones based upon the destruction of records, the keeping of false records, etc., lacks substance if it is taken to mean that these acts constituted a more direct impairment than the concealment of telephone activity. The relation between acts performed and impairment was no more direct than in . this case, assuming that it can be proved as it is alleged that the concealment of the telephone activity was done with the requisite intent of obstructing the treasury. That the key issue is the inference of the acts alleged did not intent from the facts alleged and that in of their very nature tend to more directly impair the governmental function is amply demonstrated by the fact that in a similar contention to that made here was raised; i.e., that the concealment and destruction of records were not aimed at the federal government. The Court treated the question as one of whether the requisite intent could be drawn from the facts by a jury, and concluded that the jury's verdict was sustainable by the evidence. 124 F. Supp. 807 (S.D.N.Y. 1952), In United States v. 7 216 F.2d 739 (2 Cir. 1954), aff'd. sub nom., United States v. it was held that an indictment for conspiracy to defraud and to commit offenses was sustainable on facts showing a scheme to sell gold without

a proper license. The appellate court there said that there being evidence of trickery with regard to the way in which the defendant's transactions were reflected in his records, a conspiracy to defraud was sustainable. The relationship between the acts performed and the alleged impairment was at least as indirect in that case as it is here. See also United States v. 151 F.2d 661 (2 Cir. 1945), where a defendant was convicted of a conspiracy to defraud the United States and to commit offenses based on facts showing that there was an attempted transfer of a bank account and securities of Belgian and French nationals, which properties had been frozen by an Executive Order and could not be legally transferred without a license from the Secretary of the Treasury.

A consideration of these cases makes it plain that what the defendant Mones would make a legal requisite is but a factor bearing on the proof of the requisite intent to defraud. The indictment here alleges that the concealment of long distance telephone activity was with this requisite intent, and whether this will be proved at the trial cannot be determined at this phase of the case. Assuming that the facts be proved the indictment unquestionably states an offense within the defraud language of section 371. Moreover, there is no merit in the contention that deceit and trickery of the type necessary is not present here. The pattern of conduct and the means used to defraud clearly involve stealth, deceit, and dishonest means.

To state that the facts alleged here amount to nothing more than a failure to deposit a coin after calls have been made or a failure to pay a bill is to palpably misread the indictment. The charge here is that by virtue of the fraudulent scheme no record of the calls was made with the result that the collection of the gambling and long distance excise taxes was obstructed. A mere failure to pay a phone bill would not prevent a record from being made, and it was the prevention of such a record that was the means by which the obstruction charged here was accomplished. Nor is there any pertinence to the argument that the government's position here is that a purely local scheme of stealing telephone service is without more an obstruction of the functions of the United States Government. More is charged than a purely local larceny scheme. The charge is that telephone service was stolen with the intent to prevent the collection of the ten per cent excise tax and to prevent agents of the Internal Revenue Service from being aware of who was being called in connection with the gambling activities of these defendants. The defendant Mones misconstrues the indictment when he maintains that the indictment is strictly limited to a charge of steeling telephone service.

Nor is the argument with relation to taxes on admissions and fares of any validity; assuming that a scheme was charged which embraced getting free admission or fares with the intent to defeat the collection of the tax, such a scheme could well amount to a conspiracy to obstruct a function. This analogy, like the others, is predicated upon the faulty assumption that the scheme alleged embraced nothing more than theft; but more is alleged, and more must be proven. All of these analogies overlook the very basic fact that acts which would not be federally punishable absent an

intent to defraud, become Federal criminal violations when done in the context of facts and circumstances from which the intent to defraud the United States may be inferred.

The defendant Mones refers to the fact that an indictment had been withdrawn in the case, 247 F.2d 908 (2 Cir. 1957) apparently to support the claim that the facts alleged here do not constitute a violation of section 371. The withdrawal which is referred to was actually a superseding indictment on the two conspiracy counts which were part of the original five count indictment. This was done by the Government after both of these counts had been sustained in the face of motions to dismiss for legal insufficiency. The only effect of the reindictment was to remove the clause "in that the defendants attempted to conceal and continued to conceal the nature of their business activities and the source and nature of their income" from its position in paragraph one following the charge that the defendants had conspired to obstruct the lawful functions of the Treasury in collecting taxes, and to place it in paragraph two as a part of the conspiracy. The defendants had claimed that the presence of the clause in paragraph one had the effect of limiting the rest of the properly charged paragraph thereby rendering it legally insufficient. The Court had rejected this argument, see 124 F. Supp. 176 (S.D.N.Y. 195h), but the Government reindicted to clear up any possible difficulty in the pleading. Since the reindictment had no effect upon the sufficiency of the indictment as originally pleaded it has no relevance for purposes of these motions.

The defendant Mones also seeks to rely upon v. United States, 336 United States, 353 U.S. 391 (1957); v. United States, 344 U.S. 604 (1953) and U.S. 440 (1949); . United States, 360 U.S. 672 (1959) for the proposition that this indictment is bad because it alleges a conspiracy to conceal illegal conduct. However, a careful reading of these cases reveals that this contention is not supported by any of the cases cited. case involved a reversal of a conviction because The of the admission against the defendant of a hearsay statement made by another conspirator long after the conspiracy had ended. The Government in that case sought to justify the admissibility on the theory of an implied, uncharged, subsidiary conspiracy to conceal the criminal violation. The Court rejected this argument as an unwarranted extention of the hearsay exception in conspiracy cases. v. United States held that the conspiracy ended when the last of the alien spouses that the defendents conspired to get unlawfully admitted to the United States was admitted. The Court rejected the contention that there was a subsidiary conspiracy for the purpose of concealing the main crime which carried the conspiracy beyond this time; as a consequence hearsay statements occurring after the last spouse was admitted could only be used against the declarant. Both of these cases, therefore, made no blanket prohibitions of conspiracies to conceal generally, but held only that implied conspiracies to conceal the main crime could not be used to widen the hearsay exception in conspiracy cases far beyond any reasonable bounds.

concealment. The case merely held that you cannot extend the statute of limitations indefinitely on the basis of charging as part of the main conspiracy a subsidiary conspiracy to conceal the main crime where the only evidence of such a conspiracy consists of acts of concealment and secrecy which are inherent in any intelligent criminal conduct. It did not matter whether this subsidiary conspiracy was implied as an adjunct to the main conspiracy or was alleged as an actual agreement to conceal the main objective proved by nothing more than the same acts which show merely that a crime was carried out in secret and covered up. No evidence other than that which was held insufficient to imply such a conspiracy was present in this case.

Significantly enough this case would have been barred but for the alleged agreement to conceal the main objective.

That did not hold that conspiracies to conceal are no longer possible is made abundantly clear by the second part of the opinion. The Court said at p. 405:

By no means does this mean that acts of concealment can never have significance in furthering a criminal conspiracy. But a vital distinction must be made between acts of concealment done in furtherance of the main criminal objectives of the conspiracy, and acts of concealment done after the central objectives have been attained, for the purpose only of covering up after the crime.

The Court then went on to state that if the jury had been properly instructed on the theory that the object of the conspiracy was not favorable tax rulings but rather an immunity from prosecution, then the results could have been different. The Court added that there

was evidence from which this objective could have been inferred and if this were the main objective of the conspiracy, i.e., immunity from prosecution, then the acts of concealment could have effectively extended the Statute of Limitations. However, since the jury might have relied on the impermissible theory of a subsidiary conspiracy to conceal because of the lack of clear instructions on this point, a reversal was required.

b6

Jb70

Moreover, the very contention urged here was made and rejected in United States v. 177 F. Supp. 106 (S.D.N.Y. 1959), reversed on other grounds, sub. nom, United States v. 285 F.2d 408 (2 Cir. 1960). In this case the charge was a conspiracy to obstruct justice, commit perjury and to defraud the United States based on an alleged conspiracy to give false and evasive accounts concerning the circumstances surrounding a certain meeting. The Court there said that perjury involved concealment, but unlike what was charged was not a conspiracy to conceal another crime but rather a conspiracy which had for its main object concealment by means of perjury. The Court said at p. 112:

Put it cannot be contended that perjury and obstruction of justice or conspiracy to commit either are no longer crimes after the case

There are here no problems of seeking to extend the statute of limitations or the hearsay rule by resort to an implied or alleged subsidiary conspiracy to conceal based on nothing more than covering up a main objective of the conspiracy.

In this case it was the principal objective of this conspiracy to obstruct the lawful functions of the Treasury in the collection of taxes by preventing records from being made of long distance telephone calls made by these defendants via the corrupt scheme alleged in the indictment. This concealment was the means by which the objective of the conspiracy was achieved. It therefore cannot be affected by the cases relied on by the defendant Mones which deal only with attempts to draw from criminal acts carried out in secret an inference of a subsidiary conspiracy to conceal for purposes of extending the statute of limitations or the hearsay rule.

dealt only with what inferences could be drawn by a jury from acts of concealment of a gambling operation performed by subordinates who were not liable for gambling excise taxes. The Supreme Court there held that such acts of concealment in those not liable for the taxes did not permit the inference of an intent to evade the taxes of the principals, absent a showing of knowledge that the principals were liable for taxes which had not been paid. Here the charge was a conspiracy to evade taxes and the acts of concealment shown here were not of the type explicable only in terms of a motive to evade taxation. The fear of state prosecution furnished an ample motive for concealment.

It is plain from a discussion of this case that it has nothing to do with conspiracies to conceal or even subsidiary conspiracies to conceal and can lend no support to the contention that along with t denounces all conspiracies to conceal illegal conduct.

#### B. The Wire Fraud Counts

the ground that they do not set forth the substance of the conversations of the calls alleged to be in furtherance of the conspiracy, with the result that the Court will be unable to decide as a matter of law whether the calls were in furtherance of the scheme to defraud. The contention is made that the allegation that the calls were in furtherance is a bare legal conclusion, relying on United States v. 283 F.2d 155 (5 Cir. 1960). In addition, the contention is made that the Government has confused the scheme with the calls made. The defendant Mones further maintains that the fact of whether the call was paid for or not is irrelevant to the question of whether or not the call furthered the scheme.

The contention that an indictment is defective for failure to set forth the substance of the call lacks merit. It has long been well settled in the area of mail fraud that it is no objection to the sufficiency of an indictment that it fails to set forth the substance of the matter mailed. Set v. United States, 161 U.S. 306 (1896); United States v. 26 F.2d h87 (S.D.N.Y. 1928);

V. United States, 275 Fed. 307 (2 Cir. 1921); v. United States, 307 (2 Cir. 1922); v. United States, 307 (2

such findings can be made at this juncture of the present case; the allegation of furtherance must be taken as true, and if so, the counts are clearly sufficient.

Furthermore, the present indictment makes it clear beyond all question that the wire use was in furtherance of the scheme. In cases where the furtherance depends upon the substance of the conversation, there may be some question as to whether at the trial stage the conversations proved will have a sufficient relationship to the scheme proved to warrant a conviction for the offense. However, where as here, the scheme alleged consists of a scheme to defraud the telephone company out of toll charges by procuring employees to place free and unauthorized long distance calls and the call alleged is a free and unauthorized call, there can be no doubt as to furtherance. It becomes clear from the allegations of the indictment that not only did the call alleged further the scheme, but also it obtained what it was the very object of the scheme to obtain, i.e. the use of the long distance facilities of the telephone company without the payment of toll charges. No further action was necessary to execute the scheme to defraud as to that particular tell charge. The unauthorized sending of conversations in and of itself furthered the scheme regardless of the content of the conversations; therefore, the fact that the calls were unauthorized, far from being irrelevant, is so relevant that it obviates the need to show a relationship between the substance of the conversations and the scheme alleged; it is only the fact of transmitting a conversation, any conversation, that is significant, since the question of furtherance does not depend upon the content of the transmitted conversations.

This is not to say that an authorized call could not have furthered the scheme, but the fact that both authorized and unauthorized calls could have furthered the scheme charged does not make the fact of unauthorized use irrelevant. To so argue, as the defendant Mones does, is to ignore the basic distinction arising from the fact that an unauthorized use removes the dependency upon the substance of the conversation that would be the case if an authorized call were the basis for the charge.

There is likewise no merit to the contention that the Government has confused the scheme with the calls made. It is clear that the scheme refers to the mental processes of a defendant who devises it. See e.g. v. United States, 122 F.2d 675 (5 Cir. 1941).

This is clearly set out in paragraph one of each fraud count. The unauthorized calls made were acts furthering this pre-existing plan.

The mere fact that the calls furthered the plan so completely as to make further action unnecessary to effectuate the scheme with relation to the particular toll charge involved can in no way be deemed to render the plan and the act which executed it identical. This indictment, therefore, presents no confusion between the plan and the calls which furthered it.

The case of United States v 292 F.2d 362 (3 Cir. 1961),

has no relevance here. That case held that under the provisions relating to the misgrading of meat, 7 U.S.C. section 1622-h, the defendant's misgrading of meat with a genuine mark did not violate the provision dealing with the false making of a mark. The Court relied on the legislative history of this particular statute and on the common meaning of the language used. The Court further found that the activity was covered by another clause of the same statute. The holding in this case is limited to the applicability of a specific statute, which has no relationship to wire fraud.

# C. The Fragmentation of Offenses Contention

The defendant Mones also contends that the conspiracy to defraud and the fraud by wire counts charged here amount to a fragmentation of the same offense, and that the double punishment resulting therefrom will infringe on the defendant's right to be protected against double jeopardy. The basis for this contention appears to be that the fraud by wire counts charging Mones with DiPiazza and Perez with devising a scheme to defraud in separate counts in effect charge a conspiracy; therefore, this amounts to a charging of what is essentially a further objective of the conspiracy as a separate conspiracy. To support this contention it is pointed out that these counts are not substantive offense objects of the conspiracy. The contention is further made that this fragmentation of offenses runs afoul of the contention is advanced that a realistic appraisal of the wire fraud

statute requires that it be read as reaching a pattern of conduct so that the separate calls charged in Counts IX and XI are not separate offenses. All of these contentions are devoid of any foundation in law.

The test for identity of offenses for double jeopardy purposes is whether the same evidence is required to sustain them, and if this is not the case the mere fact that both arise out of the same transaction does not make out a single offense where more than one is defined by the r. <u>United States</u>, 25 F.2d 959 (8 Cir. 1928); statute. See e.g. w. United States, 347 U.S. 1 (1953). There is no question that the proof in this case on the conspiracy count will require proof of elements which will not be required as to the substantive counts, i.e. an intent to defraud the United States, and an agreement to obstruct the lawful functions of the Treasury. The substantive counts require a proof that the wire was used to further a scheme; this is not required on the conspiracy count which requires proof of the agreement and any overt act in furtherance thereof. It is obvious that the offenses are different and it does not matter that the joined substantive offenses are not alleged as offense objects of the conspiracy, since under the defraud language of section 371 it is not necessary to allege the commission of any criminal offense as an object of the conspiracy. The defendant Mones' reliance on cases such as Chambers v. United States, United States, 237 Fed. 513 (8 Cir. 1916) v. United States, 41 F. 2d 193 33 F.2d 238 (9 Cir. 1929);

v. United States, 13 F.2d 961 (2 Cir. 1926), (8 Cir. 1930); v. United States, 233 Fed. 5 (6 Cir. 1916) is misplaced if he would construe them to mean that because a scheme to commit mail fraud shared in by more than one is in effect a conspiracy, that the substantive offense of mail fraud is identical with the offense of conspiracy. At best these cases hold that when shared in by several a scheme to defraud as a conspiracy is subject to similar rules and principles of evidence with regard to being bound by the acts and declarations of the other participants while the scheme is in progress and with regard to the continuous nature of the scheme. However, the fact that some principles are the same when in fact more than one is involved does not render the offenses in law identical. The law is settled that a conspiracy to commit mail fraud and mail fraud are separate offenses even in a case where more than one is involved and where one of the participants in the alleged substantive offense was v. United States, supra. charged as an aider and ebettor. v. United States, 138 F.2d 351 (6 Cir. 1943). case, supra, the Court was careful to point out In the that a conspiracy could be carried out without mailing a letter and also required the government to carry a heavier burden on the issue of intent to use the mails to defraud. Moreover, the Court here cited case, supra, for its language concerning a scheme involving more than one becoming a conspiracy, and nonetheless held that the offenses are separate. If conspiracy to commit mail fraud and mail fraud are not the same offense, a fortiori it follows that this must be

certainly true of a conspiracy to defraud the United States, which requires elements of proof not required by either a prosecution for mail fraud or a conspiracy to commit this offesse, i.e. intent to defraud the United States.

The offenses being distinct in law it is clear that no defense
on the ground of double jeopardy is sustainable where a conspiracy and
the substantive offenses which arise out of the same transaction are
joined even in cases where the acts forming the basis for the substantive
counts are alleged as acts in furtherance of the conspiracy.
United States, 328 U.S. 640 (1946); v. United States, 249 F.2d 539
(5 Cir. 1957). This being the case there is no application of the
principle put forth in the case, supra, that one conspiracy
cannot be split up into several offenses based upon the fact that it had
multiple objects. In the case there were no separate substantive
offenses charged. Hence, does not reach a case like the present
one where the indictment charges not one agreement to violate several
statutes but rather one agreement plus several related, separate offenses
which involve different elements of proof. For the same reason v.
45 F.2d 790 (N.D. Ga., Atlanta Div. 1930), and United States v.
75 F.2d 497 (2 Cir. 1935) are inapplicable.
Similarly, v. United States, 249 U.S. 204 (1919), is
not in point because this case merely held that a conspiracy indictment
is not duplicatous because it alleges more than one object.
No extensive discussion is necessary to refute the contention

that because several uses of the wire are incident to the same scheme, they are therefore not separate offenses which must be charged in separate counts. The law has long been clear in the area of mail fraud that each mailing constitutes a separate offense. In re 168 F. Supp. 622 (E.D. U.S. 372 (1887); United States v. v. United States, 178 F.2d 458 (9 Cir. 1949); Wisc. 1958); v. United States, 142 F.2d 480 (10 Cir. 1949). It follows therefore that the rule is the same in the area of fraud by wire. There is no relevance in cases such as v. United States, 231 F.2d 489 (D.C. Cir. 1956) which held that 18 U.S.C. sec. 1001 permitted an indictment based on a continuing scheme to deceive via a false representation so that prosecution was possible although the defendant's false statement was made at a time which would have barred prosecution on grounds of the statute of limitations were it not for the continuing scheme. The Court found that the statute contemplated reaching a pattern of similar conduct so that an indictment predicated upon the theory of a continuing scheme was permissible. Nor is there any purpose in drawing analogies from other statutes since the nature of the mail and wire fraud statutes is such that each railing or wire use constitutes a separate offense, regardless of what the rule may be under other statutes. As the case supra points out, it is the use of the mails which vests the federal court with jurisdiction. The plain difference lies in the distinction between one continuing offense which may be consummated singly or by plural acts, and an indictment which charges a continuing scheme to defraud which is made criminal each and every time the mails are used in execution thereof, and only when and if the mails are used.

## 2. The Alleged Improper Joinder and Severance

There is little to be added to what has already been discussed in the previous memorandum regarding the propriety of joinder and the reasons why these defendants' motions for severence should be denied. However, there are some aspects of the Mones memorandum on this matter which require some comment.

First of all the argument that joinder was proper in the first
instance in the case ofv. United States, 362 U.S. 511 (1960),
while not proper here, on the ground that in that case the substantive
offenses were alleged as objects of the conspiracy, whereas here they
are not, is one that is based on a misinterpretation of the case and
one that reads into Rule 8 a requirement that is not there present.
There is no requirement in Rule 8 based on a test that there be a
joinder of substantive offenses and a conspiracy to commit these
offenses. The test is that the offenses be of similar character or
arise out of the same act, transactions or series of acts or transactions
constituting parts of a common scheme or plan. Pursuant to this randate
it has long been proper to join a conspiracy to defraud the United States
with the substantive offenses that are related to the conspiracy. See
e.g. v. United States, supra v. United States,
168 F.2d 846 (9 Cir. 1948), aff'd 336 U.S. 613 (1949); v.

United States, 82 F. 2d 500 (6 Cir. 1936); United States v.
93 F. Supp. 368 (S.D.N.Y. 1950); <u>United States</u> v. 123 F. Supp.
732 (S.D.N.Y. 1954). Therefore, it is plain that there can be no
reading of the case supra as holding that the joinder was proper
there because the substantive offenses were alleged as offense objects.
The case must be taken to mean that joinder was proper because a con-
spiracy count was present which arose out of the same act or transaction
as the substantive offenses there charged, although there was a failure
of proof on the conspiracy at the trial. The result would not have been
different if a conspiracy to defraud and the substantive offenses relating
to it had been the charge. There can be no question that joinder is
proper here since it is clear that the conspiracy and the fraud by wire
counts arose out of the same acts and transactions; in fact, all of
the substantive offenses could have also been charged as acts in
furtherance of the conspiracy, but there was no requirement to do so.
Nor do the cases the defendant Mones cites as supporting his
motion for severance on the grounds of prejudice afford precedents in
support of his contention. v. United States, 164 U.S. 76 (1896),
is not in point. The offenses there charged were not part of the same
transaction and were dependent on a different state of facts (one charged
a group of defendants with assault with intent to kill and another charged
only some of these defendants with an unrelated arson some weeks later.
The indictment here makes it clear that the offenses joined are related
since some of the overt acts in furtherance of the conspiracy also form
the hards for substantive counts. Nor is it any objection that the proof

of one offense will require evidence not essential to the other counts.

As has been mentioned, if the elements of the proof were exactly the same, they would not be separate offences. Rule 8 would have no meaning if separate offenses involving some different elements of proof could not be joined.

v. United States, 352 Much reliance is placed or , 285 F.2d 408 (2 Cir. 1960); U.S. 232 (1957); United States v. ass did not v. United States, supra. The even involve a joint trial since the defendant there was tried alone and only two conspirators were involved. It must be kept in mind that the frequently quoted language of Justice Jackson was in a concurring opinion that was in no way relevent to the facts of that case; the reversal was predicated upon the fact that a hearsay statement of one conspirator had been used against the defendant although made after the conspiracy had ended. At bast, Justice Jackson's language must be taken as some general observations on the dangers in joint trials and cannot be used as a basis for the contention that merely by the fact of joinder a defendant is entitled to a severence under Rule ih.

United States v involved similar remarks made about mass conspiracy trials generally which were not relevant to the grounds for reversal, i.e. evidentiary insufficiency. It should also be kept in mind that the evidence in that case involved a great number of statements which were especially bard for the jury to follow and keep separate. At best the dicts here can only be taken to stress the need for careful safeguards in such joint trials. In Dolli Paoli, supra, the Court held that a confession implicating one defendant, but admitted under proper

instructions only against the declarant, did not result in a prejudice to the defendant which warranted a reversal on the facts and circumstances of that case. The dissenting judges felt that a reversal was warranted on these facts, but did not imply that joinder of its very nature warrants a severance in all cases.

It is plain that in all these cases the Court was reviewing a record and could properly assess the effect of a confession, a hearsay statement, or numerous statements by many defendants and conspirators, upon a particular defendant in the context of the facts shown in the record. Such an assessment cannot be made at the pretrial stage of this case nor can it be anticipated that there will be hearsay statements or confessions which of their very nature will be so prejudicial that a severance would be warranted. The proper time to pass on such questions is at the trial.

deprives him of the other defendants as witnesses. The same contention was made and rejected as properly determinable only at the trial in United States v. 24 F.A.D. 26 (S.D.N.Y. 1959); v.
United States, 299 Fed. 568 (8 Cir. 1924), does not aid the contention for severance. In that case the Court assumed that evidence material to his defense would not be available to him if tried jointly but would be available if he were tried alone. Based on this assumption, the defendant would have been entitled to a severance, but on the facts of that case the Court found that the evidence was not material and hence the denial of the severance was not a ground for reversal. The

testimony involved was that of a co-defendant's wife who would not have been available to him if he were tried with the husband.

The assumption cannot be made here that evidence otherwise available to these defendants will be decided them because of the joint trial. Whether other defendants would testify and if so, whether it would materially aid this defendant, or whether their invoking of the Fifth Amendment would benefit this defendant, are questions which at this stage rest on pure conjecture and speculation. They afford no adequate basis for severance at this time.

## 3. The Motion for Particulars

The cases cited by the defendant Mones as justifying his claim to particulars are distinguishable on their facus. Some of them involve antitrust prosecutions where the courts stressed the special circumstances existing in such cases, i.e. their wide scope, their complex detail, the numerous corporations involved, etc. See United States v. Allied Chemical and Dye Corp., 42 F. Supp. 425 (S.D.N.Y. 1941); United States v. United States Gypsum Company, 37 F. Supp. 398 (D.D.C. 1941); United States v. Metropolitan Leather and Fintings Assin., 82 F. Supp. 149 (S.D.N.Y. 1949). Such cases do not establish guidelines as to what defendants are entitled to in the way of bills of particulars in criminal cases generally.

In some of the other cases relied on, there were special circumstances surrounding the indictments there involved which made it necessary to require a more specific furnishing of particulars.

In v. United States, 33 F.2d 107 (8 Cir. 1929), the indictment

contained a shotgun clause which stated that the defendant made many false representations in addition to some that were more specifically pleaded. In the context of this indictment the appellate court felt that the denial of particulars was an abuse of discretion. In 55 F.2d 408 (E.D.N.Y. 1931), the indictment United States v. merely said that the defendant protected an illegal importation of liquor operation from interference and aided in the disposal of liquor. It was admitted that the defendant did not become police chief until after the conspiracy had been formed. The Court felt that in view of this fact and the fact that the charge was ambiguous as to how he protected the operation from interference, he was entitled to particulars as to how it was charged that he protected the conspiracy. v. United States, 262 Fed. 283 (8 Cir. 1919), it was held that the indictment did not plead the circumstances under which the defendant's statement was made, whereas under the Espionage Act of 1915 the criminality of the language depended upon the circumstances under which it was said. This was not a bill of particulars case at all, but rather an indictment sufficiency case. v. United States, 164 F.2d 302 (5 Cir. 1947), Similarly involved a multi-count information for a violation of the rationing laws in very general terms. In holding that particulars should have been granted the Court stressed certain special factors, i.e. the short time between information and trial, the vague and general terms of the counts, the unfamiliarity of the bar generally with ration orders, rules, and regulations, and the rapidity with which such regulations were amended v. United States, 58 F.2d 74 (3 Cir. 1932), and changed. In

the denial of particulars was clearly prejudicial because the failure to grant particulars as to the nature of certain items of income referred to in the indictment resulted in much evidence coming before the jury which had to be discarded later as not relating to income upon which a tax should have been paid. This would have been prevented by an adequate bill of particulars. In United States v. F.2d 466 (2 Cir. 1956), while mention was made of the principles of law applicable to bills of particulars, the Court said it need not consider whether the denial was error since the case was reversed on the ground that the trial court failed to adequately instruct as to the nature and principles of the net worth method of proof. Finally, in 16 F.R.D. 372 (W.D. Mo. W.D. 1954), a prosecution United States v for a sale of narcotics was involved and since the indictment only alleged a transference of the nercotics on a certain day, the defendant was held entitled to particulars concerning the name of the vendee, the time and place of the sale, and as to whether the vendee was acting for the Government. This was deemed essential to inform the defendant of the offense charged and the time of its commission. However, even in this case the defendant was held not entitled to the names and addresses of witnesses the Government intended to use at the trial. w. United States, 23h F. 2d 522 (10 Cir. 1956), is a case

that goes well beyond what it is the general rule to give in the way of particulars in conspiracy cases, as the dissent in that case well illustrates. It is not supported by the great majority of cases.

The indictment in this case is clear and specific as to what

MINUTE ENTRY: July 17, 1962 CHRISTENBERRY, J.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ET ALS

۷s.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA NEW ORLEANS DIVISION

No. 28247 CRIMINAL

This matter was before the Court on former days on various motions of the defendants, including motions to dismiss the indictment, supplemental motions to dismiss the indictment, motions to suppress evidence, motions to compel the production of the transcript of all proceedings before the Grand Jury in connection with the indictment in this case, motions for severance, and motions for bills of particulars.

The Court held hearings on the motions to suppress on March 21, 22 and 23, 1962, at which time testimony was taken and documentary evidence received. Oral argument on all pending motions of defendants was set for hearing on June 20, 1962. On that day, defendant Mones, by letter of his counsel, Jacob Kossman, Esquire, dated June 16, 1962, waived oral argument. All of the other defendants, through their respective counsel, agreed to submit their motions for bills of particulars without argument. The Court then heard oral argument on all other pending motions of the respective defendants.

Now, after due consideration:

IT IS ORDERED by the Court that the motion for the production of the transcript of the proceedings before the Grand Jury in connection with the indictment in this case, insofar as the said motions seek to have such transcript of the Grand Jury proceedings examined and considered by the Court in camera in deciding the defendants' other motions, be, and it is GRANTED.

11/18/67 = TROCESS 200019 10/18/67 = COURS 20 be

Now, after consideration of the testimony of the witnesses, the documentary evidence, counsel's arguments, the briefs of the parties, and the transcript of the proceedings before the Grand Jury in connection with the indictment in this case

IT IS ORDERED by the Court that all other motions of all defendants be, and the same are, hereby DENIED.

FBI

Date:

5/10/66

Transmi	t the following in	(Type in plaintext or code) b7C	
	4 T D M T T		
Via	AIRTEI	(Priority)	
		(Fromy)	
	TO:	Director, FBI (166-1765) ATTENTION: CRIME RECORDS	
	FROM:	SAC, Los Angeles (166-462)	_
	RE:	aka.,	2
		ET AL ITAR-GAMBLING; ITWI; FBW - CONSPIRACY	ji.
1		00: Los Angeles	
M	correct spe		1
	4/27/66.	Re Los Angeles teletype to Director dated	Ŋ
	•	BACKGROUND	
	device cal	This case entails the use of an electronic led a multi-frequency tone generator or "blue to make long-distance telephone calls circumventing	( *
	3 - Bureau 2 - Atlanta 2 - Baltime 1 - Butte	anore (Info)	
	2 - Memphi 2 - Miami 2 - Newark	166	
	2 - New Or: 1 - New Yo	cleans ork (Info)	
	1 - Philad 1 - Salt I	delphia (Info) Lake City (Info)	<b>x</b>
لم	1 - Seattl 2 - Los Ar		
Vo ?	6] J(23) 6[96]	Sent M Per	
- A	4 4 K22 V	Agent in Charge	

normal billing procedures and in the case of gamblers, detection of the individual called. The Los Angeles area records of the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company reflect that there are or have been numerous users of this device, coupled with information that this device is being manufactured in this area by certain engineers. Investigation of these facts has determined that this device is used by individuals falling within two classes, (a.) gamblers and, (b.) salesmen and other legitimate individuals merely circumventing costs of interstate calls.

In the case of gamblers investigation has determined that the subject of this case, has been in contact with numerous gamblers throughout the country and has placed bets or obtained gambling information in telephone conversations with these individuals which he did on the instructions and orders of nationally known Miami gambler

Assistant United States Attorney JOHN LALLY, Chief of the Organized Crime Section, USA's Office, Los Angeles, stated that it was his opinion that users of the "blue box" were in violation of Fraud by Wire statutes, if the calls were made interstate utilizing this device. In addition, he advised that users of this device could also be prosecuted for violation of federal gambling statutes if the "blue box" were utilized in interstate calls in furtherance of gambling operations.

Assistant U. S. Attorney LALLY stated that if the telephone company, acting on their own initiative and not at the request of the FBI, monitored individuals using this device, any tapes made during the monitoring would be admissible evidence.

	Offici					Chelic resenses		dry and the state of the state	
L	advised	that ·	they w	vere in	accord	with	AUSA	LATTA,	S
Obtutou									

**b**3

Following the AUSA's opinion.	b6 b70 b3
and reviewed by AUSA LALLY and on the calls made by he has advised that he will proceed against the following individuals for violation of Title 18, Section 1952 (ITAR-GAMBLING) U. 6. Code:	
Miami, Florida  HERBERT KAUFMAN, Baltimore, Maryland	
Conyers, Georgia	
THOMAS MILTON BOYD, Nashville, Tennessee	
EUGENE NOLAN, Baton Rouge, Louisiana	
Union City, New Jersey	
Los Angeles, California	
In addition,  Los Angeles, known as  nas also used this device in making calls to Seattle, Washington, Chicago, Illinois and Miami, Florida. Some of the tapes reflecting calls made by have already been received and LALLY has opined that he will proceed against the following:  California, and Miami, Florida. (It is noted that of Miami is  a business established for the purpose of distributing the national line. One of the prime owners is who is currently subject of a Federal Grand Jury inquiring, Miami, Florida.  For the information of the Bureau,  and will be supplied to the Federal Grand Jury, Los Angeles on	
5/11/66. If additional subjects are established the Bureau will be promptly notified.	

In addition to the above individuals who will be arrested for federal gambling and Fraud by Wire violations,

**b**3

- 3 -

Los Angeles has positively determined that eleven individuals have used this device in recent months and AUSA LALLY will proceed against these individuals on charges of Fraud by Wire. Other subjects may develop through current investigation being conducted and these names likewise will be furnished the Bureau promptly when received.

AUSA LALLY desires that all individuals both in Los Angeles and out of state, be arrested on the same date in order to establish a dramatic effect in an effort to aid the telephone company through wide spread publicity that would be achieved and to discourage future use of this device.

At a conference held in Los Angeles attended by representatives of the telephone companies, United States Attorney and the Los Angeles Office of the FBI, telephone company officials expressed serious concern over the cost to their company in policing suspected users of the device and of the costs lost to them by these illegitimate calls. They strongly urged that in their opinion the best means to circumvent and stop this type of activity was to fully cooperate with the FBI in causing arrests of the users which they felt would be the best way to thwart its future use.

# TECHNICAL EXPLANATION OF THE "BLUE BOX"

	of	the	The "blue	ofollo	wing was pr	inform	ation by	conce	rning	the	opera	tio
										TG		
ı							****			on	Sand States and Sand States	on control
3	57	<b>3700</b>	•									

The function of the "blue box" is to simulate pulses used by telephone operators and automatic dialing equipment to make long-distance telephone calls without activating telephone company billing equipment.

The caller accomplishes this by dialing the area code, a three digit number, followed by the number of the universal information operator which is 555-1212,

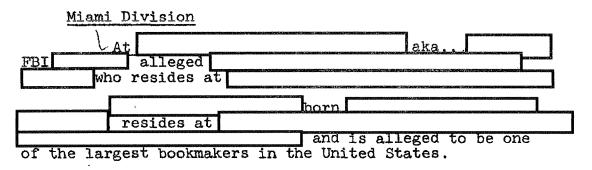
166 1670

a no charge number. At any time after the ringing commences the "blue box" is used to introduce a 2600 cycle per second (cps) tone into the transmitter of the telephone instrument. This drops the information operator from the line, but retains the circuit in the long-distance toll trunk. Then the start button or key pulse button is pressed, introducing a multi-frequency tone of 1100 and 1700 cps into the transmitter, thereafter the area code followed by the telephone number of the party being called is pulsed by using the appropriate buttors in proper sequence.

### DATE OF ARRESTS

AUSA JOHN LALLY has indicated a desire to have all arrests made this case at the end of May, 1966, if investigation can be logically concluded by that time. In addition to those arrested there will be simultaneous interviews made in the Los Angeles area of approximately 20 other individuals who are suspected by the telephone company of using such a device. The USA has advised that if these individuals during interview admit the use of this device to make interstate calls he will consider authorizing the arrest of them for Fraud by Wire.

# THUMBNAIL OF INDIVIDUALS TO BE ARRESTED OUT OF STATE



#### Memphis Division

At Nashville, Tennessee THOMAS MILTON EOYD, a well known gambling figure in Nashville born in that city

b6 b7C

2/14/30. BOYD is a partner in the operation of the Uptown Recreation Center at 415 Diedrich Street, Nashville and resides at 212 Rolling Fork Court. He is married and has one child.

### Newark Division

At		
	born	last known to
reside at	Total the Control	ino in the Park,
and is employed as a Jersey City, New Jersey		tho in the rark,
Atlanta Division		
✓ At		a major
gambler in the Atlanta 1965, resided at June, 1965, was Atlanta on 25 counts a	indicted by a Fede	In ral Grand Jury in
Sections 7201 and 7203	, U. S. Code. He	has FBI

### Baltimore Division

At Baltimore, Maryland HERBERT KAUFMAN. KAUFMAN operates and owns Kaufman Realty, 1615 West North Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland, and his last residence address known to the Los Angeles Division was 3600 Labyrinth Road, Baltimore, Maryland.

### New Orleans Division

At Baton Rouge, Louisiana EUGENE ANTHONY NOLAN. NOLAN resides at 1051 RITTINER Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana. He was born 1/23/30 and has FBI #30122E. NOLAN has had three gambling arrests in the past. There is no record in the Los Angeles Division of any convictions.

# GAMBLERS TO BE ARRESTED AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

currently rea	born ides at		
	and has been	self-employed	
field at	īd	pomotions	
business names of	Produc	tions and	Enterprises

LA 166-462 is single and has no known criminal record. and is which is involved providing the line and results in sporting events. has been arrested for bookmaking. His FBI number is The following is a group of individuals concerning whom arrests are contemplated for violation of Fraud by Wire and who reside in the area covered by the Los Angeles field Division. who has offices and is a associated with the To Brea/Medical **b**6 <u>was last kno</u>wn to reside at b7C who resides California. at at the been employed as an having previously been in business for himself under business name of of age, having been born on was born and resides He at at and is associated is single and with has no known criminal record. JOSEPH SOLDIS was born\_3/28/30-at Derby,-Connecticut and resides at 4612 Sharynne Lane, Torrance, California. He is employed by Escoa Corporation, 15519 South

Crenshaw Boulevard, Gardena, California as a salesman. There is no known criminal record available concerning

SOLDIS.

LA 166-462 3. approx. 1926 GRAY/HOFFMAN is 40 years of age and resides at 212 South Mariposa in Burbank, California and is employed as manager of the Kahr Bearing Corporation, 3010 North San Fernando Road, Burbank, California. He has no known arrest record. VIRGIL SALATHIEL normally resides at 5055 Walnut Hill Lane, Dallas' Texas, but has from time to time maintained an apartment in the Los Angeles area. SALATHIEL operates the Teco Wheel Balancing Company, 1005 Arbor Vitae Inglewood, California which also has facilities in Dallas, Texas. was born on and resides at He is employed as at the of the and has no known arrest record. CARL LOVELACE CLEMENT who is approximately 55 years of age, resides at 9336 Lemona, Sepulveda, California and is employed as a manager of engineers at the Escoa Corporation, 15519 South Crenshaw, Gardena, California. CLEMENT is married and has no known police record. and/or

lb6 lb7C

#### RECOMMENDATION

who reside at

as a

and is employed by the

Based on the wide spread publicity which would be caused by national arrests of gamblers coupled with the unique use of technical devices to make interstate calls, it is recommended that the Bureau give consideration to making a national press release based on the anticipated arrests later this month.

If the Bureau so desires to make such a release Los Angeles will keep you abreast of all information and the identities of additional subjects or suspects. All offices will be advised the night prior to the complaints being

filed that the arrests will be made and approximately one week before such arrests, each office will be requested to determine if the subject they are to arrest is in their field division territory. Following the arrests, each Division will be requested to telephonically advise the Bureau and Los Angeles if they were successful in making the arrest and if gambling paraphernalia found. Additionally, Los Angeles will provide the Bureau the

arrests made in the Los Angeles area.

A copy of this communication has been designated for every office having had past correspondence or leads in this case in the event the Bureau may desire to ask a field division for additional information regarding an individual.

number of "blue box" devices seized in connection with the

The Bureau is requested to provide Los Angeles in advance a copy of any desired press release in order that Los Angeles may delete or add any subjects based on future investigation or U. S. Attorney's opinion.

, 1	1-5 (Rev. 1-27-66)  1-5 (Rev. 1-27-66)  1-6   1-7   1-	******
₽ ; ;	DECODED COP STATE OF SALES AND SALES	
E	DAIRGRAM DEABLEGRAM DEADIO XX TELETYPE Tole. Room Holmes Gendy	
-	3:22 PM EST URGENT 5-11-66 MRB	
	TO DIRECTOR, LOS ANGELES, LOUISVILLE, MIAMI, AND NEWARK	
	FROM ATLANTA 111830 Interstate Transmission of Wagaring Information	1
m	AKA, ET AL; ITWI; OO: MM. BUFILE:  Interstate Transportation in Aid of Enchateering  ET AL; ITAR - GAMBLING; ITWP; FBW - FRAUD BY WIRE -  Interstate Transportation of Wagering Paraphernalia  CONSPIRACY; OO: LA. BUFILE 166-1765.	18:1999
	; ITW1; 00: LS; BUFILE:  Literatate Transmission of Wagering Information	FILED IN
	RE MIAMI TEL TO DIRECTOR, ETC., MAY 10 LAST IN CASE;	
	LOS ANGELES TEL TO DIRECTOR, ETC., MAY 3 LAST IN CASE AND	ORIGINAL
	LOUISVILLE AIRTEL TO DIRECTOR, MAY 5 LAST IN CASE.	Ċ
	RE MIAMI TEL STATES ARREST WARRANTS INVOLVING	
	KENNETH HANNA (PRESENTLY RESIDING ATLANTA) AND OTHERS WILL BE	
	AVAILABLE MAY 16 OR 17 NEXT.	
	RE LOS ANGELES TEL STATES AUSA, LOS ANGELES, PLANNING TO	•
	AUTHORIZE ISSUANCE, OF COMPLAINTS END OF MAY AGAINST	
	AND OTHERS, INCLUDINGAND. POSSIBLY	
	(BOTH LIVING DIVISION). 12 MAY 19 1968	
	RE LOUISVILLE AIRTEL POINTS OUT INTENTION OF DEPARTMENT TO THE TOTAL TO THE POINTS OUT INTENTION OF DEPARTMENT OF THE POINTS OUT INTENTION OF THE POINTS OUT INTENTION OUT INTENTION OF DEPARTMENT OF THE POINTS OUT INTENTION OUT	66 <sup>N</sup>

If the intelligence additioned in the rabous message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the discussion of the suitably paraphrased in order to protect the discussion of the suitably paraphrased in order to protect the suitable paraphrased in order to protect th

LIR DELOACH FOR THE DISTORT

**b**6

Tolson

DeLoach

# DEO

		)								Ъ7С <sup>.</sup>		Mohr Wick Casper Callahan
D	E	C	0	D	C	D	C	0	P	Y		Contad Felt Gale Rosen Sullivan Tayei
	CA	BL	.eg	RA	M		RA	DIC	)	XX TELETY	PE	Trotter Tele. Room Holmes Gandy
OM	ATL	ANT	A	1118	330					<b></b>	-	

- AIRGRAM PAGE TWO FROM ATLA ATTORNEY TO OBTAIN SEARCH WARRANTS FOR RESIDENCES AND PLACES OF BUSINESS OF VARIOUS INDIVIDUALS, ONE OF WHICH PROBABLY AND THIS CASE TO BE PRESENTED FQJ, PIKEVILLE, KENTUCKY, JUNE 29 NEXT. IT IS FELT THAT SIMULTANEOUS ARRESTS AND OR SEARCHES OF INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED IN ABOVE THREE CASES WOULD OFFER BEST POSSIBILITY OF SEIZING VALUABLE EVIDENCE AND WOULD AFFORD BUREAU CONSIDERABLE FAVORABLE PUBLICITY. BUREAU MAY DESIRE TO DISCUSS THIS MATTER WITH DEPARTMENT. LOS ANGELES AND NEWARK FURNISH ATLANTA BASIS FOR BELIEF MAY BE IN ATLANTA AND ANY INFORMATION AS TO HIS RESIDENCE AND ACTIVITIES IN ATLANTA. RECEIVED: 4:35 PM JGD

CO: MR. CALL + Mr Rosen

Mr. Tolson. Mr. DeLoach.... Mr. Mohr... Mr. Wick FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION Mr. Casper. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF MISTICE Mr. Callahan COMMUNICATIONS SECTION Mr. Conrad. Mr. Felt\_ MAY 20 1966 **b**6 Mr. Gale. b7C Mr. Rose Mr. Sulfran. Mr. Tavel Mr. Trotter\_ Tele. Room. FBI LOS ANG. Miss Holmes Miss Gandy. 8:05 /PM PDT 5-20-66 EVK URGENT BUREAU (166-1765) ATT: CRIME RECORDS DIVISION. ATLANTA, BALTIMORE, CHARLOTTE, MEMPHIS, MIAMI, NEWARK, ORL EANS FROM LOS ANGELES (166-462) Interstate Transmission of Wagering Information FRAND BYWIRE Office of Origin known as FWB- CONSPIRACY. OO: LOS ANGELES, HWI. AKA. RE LOS ANGELES AIRTEL TO DIRECTOR MAY TEN LAST. Interstate Transportation in Aid of Racketeering I TAR-GAMBLING IS DELETED FROM CHARACTER. Assistant United States Attorney, LOS ANGELES TODAY CONFIRMED HE WOULD AUTHORIZE FILING OF COMPLAINTS AGAINST THE FOLLOWING Interstate Transmission of Wagering Information MIAMI: HERBERT . UNDER ITWI STATUTE: CONYERS, KAUFMAN, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND; GEORGIA; THOMAS MILTON BOYD, NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE; UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY AND END PAGE ONE MAY 24 1966

50 JUN 14 1966

PAGE TWO
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
Assistant United States Attorney -AUSA LALLY DID NOT CONFIRM BUT GIVING CONSIDERATION
TO EUGENE NOLN, BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA; HENRY E. LOMAN,
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA.
COMPLAINTS WILL BE AUTHORIZED AGAINST THE FOLLOWING
FRAND BY WIRE  FOR FBW:  SUPRA;
GREY HOFFMAN; VIRGIL SALATHIEL; CARL
LOVELACE CLEMENT.
PROBABLE CAUSE DOES NOT EXIST FOR JOSEPH SOLDIS
AT THIS TIME.
ADDITIONAL SUBJECT
TO BE INCLUDED FRANGE
THE FOLLOWING THUMBNAIL OF BORN
MARRIED, SELF EMPLOYED AS RESIDES
FRAND BY WIRE
COMPLAINTS WILL BE FILED FOR AIDING AND ABETTING FBW
AGAINST
THE BUREAU, NEW ORLEANS AND CHARLOTTE WILL BE
IMMEDIATELY ADVISED OF ANY PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS CONCERNING
QUESTIONABLE SUBJECTS THEIR TERRITORIES.
END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

ALL OFFICES IMMEDIATE DETERMINE WHEREABOUTS OF SUBJECTS THEIR TERRITORY AND SUTEL BUREAU AND LOS ANGELES BY MAY TWENTY THREE NEXT.

IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT COMPLAINTS FILED AND WARRANTS WILL BE ISSUED DATED MAY TWENTY FOUR NEXT TO BE EXECUTED EARLY AM MAY TWENTY FIVE NEXT.

ALL OFFICES WILL BE ADVISED TUESDAY BY TEL THAT

COMPLAINTS FILED. SHORT TEL WILL LEAVE LOS ANGELES WEDNESDAY

MORNING ADVISING TO ARREST. ARRESTS TO BE COORDINATED BY LA.

FOLLOWING ARREST EACH OFFICE TELEPHONICALLY

ADVISE LOS ANGELES THAT SUBJECT IN CUSTODY AND IF

SEARCH INCIDENTIAL RECOVERED GAMBLING PARAPHERNALIA.

FOR INFO MIAMI IT IS UNDICIDED AT THIS TIME	
WHETHER PROCESS CAN BE OBTAINED FOR BOTH 10-70	
Assistant United States Attorney AUSA DESIRES TO KNOW IF THERE IS	
INDEPENDENT EVIDENCE OTHER THAN TESTIMONY OF TO	
ESTABLISH THAT IS PRINCIPAL	
ALSO CAN BE CHARACTERIZED AS AN INFORMANT OF KNOWN	
RELIABILITY FOR AFFIDAVIT PURPOSES AND WAS IDENTIFIED	
	6
	70 71
THE DACE TUDEE	

PAGE FOUR

EMPLOYMENT PRIOR TO DISCONTINUANCE OF ABOVE SOURCE.

ADDITIONAL TAPES OF CONVERSATIONS BY

WHEN

ю6 167С

USING BLUE BOX ARE CURRENTLY BEING TRANSCRIBED AND MAY

FURNISH ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE TO STRENGTHEN CASE AGAINST

MIAMI WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY PERTINENT INFO.

END

WA...HFL

FBI WASH DC

AT...JDW

FBI ATLANTA

BA...JPB

FBI BALTO

CE...JLM

FBI CHARLT

ME, MM, NK, NO HAVE BEEN ADVISED

CLR

ce Ma Roser

US. GEPT. Jr JUSTICE

13,24 H 13 an 56

LE, LI ... I MAIL

199 Fil it Bit 111 Apr 124 . 20

SECTION AND

OF ENERGEFE

SENT BY CODED TELETYPE

5-24-66

TELETYPE

URGENT

b7C

- Mr. DeLoach - Mr. Wick

- Mr. Rosen

- Mr. Gale

1 - Mr. McAndrews

TO SACS NEW ORLEANS LOS ANGELES

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

AKA, ET AL, ITAR - GAMBLING; ITWP;

FRAUD BY WIRE - CONSPIRACY.

RE NEW ORLEANS TELEPHONE CALL TO BUREAU THIS DATE AND FOR INFORMATION LOS ANGELES.

NEW ORLEANS OFFICE ADVISES EUGENE ANTHONY NOLAN PLANS DEPARTURE NEW ORLEANS SEVEN THIRTY A.M., CST, MAY TWENTYFIVE NEW ORLEANS HAS BEEN INSTRUCTED TO ARREST NOLAN IN NEW ORLEANS AFTER HE LEAVES HIS RESIDENCE, AFTER SEVEN & M. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION LOS ANGELES, NOLAN PLANS TO FLY TO HOUSTON AND WILL BE ACCOMPANIED BY HIS WIFE AND ATTOKNEY.

REC- 24 :New Orleans NOTE: At 8:00 p.m., this date, SA Division, advised it has been determined Eugene Anthony Nolan was planning to leave New Orleans 7:30 a.m., CST, 5-25-66 for Houston, purpose of trip to Houston unknown at this time. New Orleans advises last available information is that Nolan is expected to be tried on a gambling charge at Houston on 5-31-66. He is to be accompanied by his wife and attorney. New Orleans instructed to arrest Nolan in New Orleans after he leaves his residence, after 7:00 a.m. Instructions being confirmed to New Orleans and furnished to los Angeles for information. Crime NR.

Tolson DeLoach. Records DIVINOUE RELETYPE TO TO TO BE SOUTH OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON

ENC. APPROVED BY Typed by : LOGGED BY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FBI WASH DC Mr. Tolson COMMUNICATIONS SECTION Mr. DeLoach MAY 25 1966 Mr. Mohr. Mr. Wick Mr. Casper. FBI MEMPHIS b7C Mr. Callahan Mr. Conrad. 5-25-66 3:48PM CST URGENT Mr. Felt. Mr. Gale. TO LOS ANGLES 166-462 Mr. Rosen Mr. Sullivan Mr. Tavel. AND BUREAU FR Mr. Trotter. Memo to Ident. Tele. Room Miss Holmes . Date Miss Gandy Per MEMPHIS 166-329 1P FROM AKA: ET AL: ITWI: FBW DASH CONSPIRACY: OO LOSANGLES. RE URTEL MAY IWENTYTHREE LAST. SUBJECT THOMAS MILTON BOYD APPREHENDED BY BUREAU AGENTS NASHVILLE, TENN., THIS DATE AND TAKEN BEFORE USC A.B. NEIL, TR. WHO RELEASED SUBJECT ON OWN RECOGNIZANCE PENDING ARRIVAL OF RAPERS . FROM LOS ANGLES. NO EVIDENCE OF GAMBLING ACTIVITY LOCATED FROM SEARCH OF BOYD'S OFFICE, FOUR ONE FIVE DEADERICK STREET, NASHVILLE, LOS ANGLES WILL REQUEST USM, LOS ANGLES, FORWARD NECESSARY PAPERS TO USM. NASHVILLE. Р. END. REC-82/66-+765-46 CORR FUGE OMITTED FROM TITL \$T-104 WD GUXX MAY 26 1966 WASHINGTON RCS FBI WASH DC SORRY IL (1. Mit & DOTALLAPP WΑ RCS ETVE HEARE DA

OCXXX TO LA SORRY

FBI WASH DC

OK\_TU

` <sup>R</sup> o &		
	FBI	
	Date: 5/23/66	
nit the following i	n	
	(Type in plaintext or code)	
AIRTEL	(Priority)	
TO	: DIRECTOR, FBI (166-1765) ATTENTION: - CRIME RECORDS	
FROM	: SAC, BALTIMORE (166-447)	
SUBJECT	iTWI; FBW - CONSPIRACY	
0	OO: LOS ANGELES	
0	per 4	
Re Los Ang Baltimore	eles airtel to Bureau, 5/10/66. teletype to Bureau, 5/23/66.	
copy of ph	or Bureau are two copies, and for Los Angeles one otograph of HERBERT KAUFMAN which, although taken in till a very good likeness.	
	· ·	İ
	$1  \hat{\lambda}$	
	$\sim$	
·		ĺ
	~~ !	l
	TACHED	
TEN!	REC. 82 /6 6 = 1 765 -47	İ
	Flore years of A	
(2) P		
l - Los An	(Encl.2) (AIR MAIL) MAY 24 1966 geles (Encl.1) (AIR MAIL)	
2 - Baltim (1 - 1	.66+#47)	
(1 - 1 JSR:cm	.62-186)	
(6)	CRIME	
Was a III	N 0 4066	İ
Par Ini	N 0 4960	
ADDIOUGO.	Sent M Per	

1

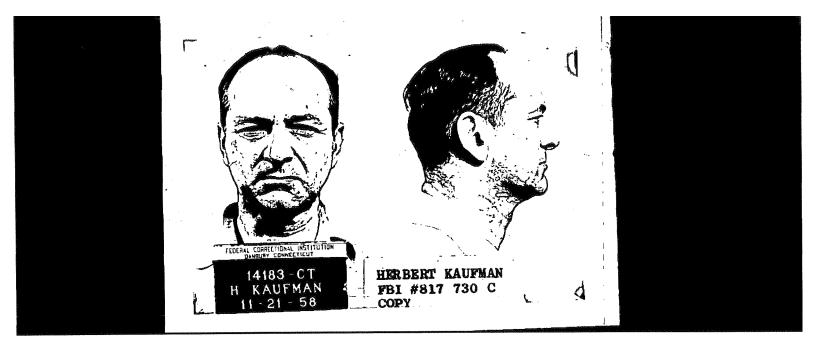
WELLETTY .

MICLOSURII'

166-1762 47

Enclosure to BUREAU	Ŋ
Number of Enclosures Two	
EA File No. 166-447	•
EA (report) (letter) atrtel latti	
5/23/66 File No. BU 166-1765	<b>b</b> 6
Title Aka.	ю7С
Character ITWI; FBW - CONSPIRACY	
Decre. of Eacl	
2 photos of HERBERT KAUFMAN.	
interior de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la compa Antique	

¥.



HERBERT KAUFMAN White Male DOB: 11/30/10, Balto., MG. 5'10}" 175 ībs. Heavy bulld Dark brown (balding) hair Brown\_eyes.\_\_\_ Medium complexion No military service Registered for Sel. Serv. at Balto., Md., Classified 4-F Occupation - Real estate business Residence: 3600 Labyrinth Rd., Baltimore, Md. FBI No. 817 730 C

FD-65 (Rev. 3-25-63)

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

MAY SPAZABITICH

GRA GEH. REO., NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Dir	1	Att.: Special ELES (166		: Division)	DATE: 5/24/66 Office of Origin: LOS ANGELES
Ming	6		*		O.O. File No. (If other than submitting office)
	IRGIL SALA BW			· <u>U</u>	Step
tion is fu		a rugitive ina	ex cara may i	se biebaiea min	for a start the following information of the start of the
Prob	ation violator's	s warrant issue	ed by USDC f		(date)
<b>[X</b> ] Warr	ant issued by	X U.S.Cor	nmissioner	Clerk, USD	C at Los Angeles (date) 5/24/66
7 ,	oation violator			•	FBI #
VIRGIL SALATHIEL  PREPARED 5 3/66 deco					Other Identifying #
Title		, U. S. Code,	Section	•	ng date and place of issuance:
1			Desci	iption	
Sex  X Male  Female	Race White	Complexion	Age	Birth date 4/28/1	
Height	Weight	Build	Hair	Eyes	Residence 5055 Walnut Hill Lane, Dallas, Texas
Nationality	d other identifying	Marital status	रुष्ट	#07°43 <sup>6</sup>	166-1765-49
Carly, Maria	,		ri		18 MAY 26 1966
Todd In	dustries,	Dallas, T	Inglewoo exas	d, Califor	nia
1 - Los TLD/mjg	Angeles (2)	1000 1000			7

1-22-60) Federal Bureau Records Bra tion 6.2 , 1966 Name Searching Unit - Room 6527 Service Unit - Room 6524 Forward to File Review rttentio 1243 Return t Room Ext. Type of References Requested: Regular Request (Analytical Search) All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive) Subversive References Only Nonsubversive References Only References Only Main\_ Ali Mains 2 Subo Type of Search Requested: Restricted to Locality of 1 Exact Name Only (On the Nose) Variations 1963 Buildup Subject Vinsil Birthdate & Place -Address \_ Localities Searcher \_ Date 6-2-66 Initials 510 Prod. . FILE NUMBER JUN7 1966

Records Bureau of Investigation Records Bureau of Investigation Records Bureau of Investigation Records Bureau of Investigation Records Bureau of Investigation Return to File Review Attention Return to Supervisor Room Ext.  Type of References Requested: Regular Request (Analytical Search) All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive) Subversive References Only Nonsubversive References Only Main References Only Type of Search Requested: Restricted to Locality of Exact Name Only (On the Nose) Buildup Variations Buildup Variations Subject References
Name Searching Unit - Room 6527  Pervice Unit - Room 6524  Porward to File Review  Attention Return to  Superviser  Regular Requested:  Regular Request (Analytical Search)  All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  Subversive References Only  Nonsubversive References Only  Main  References Only  Nonsubversive & Nonsubversive  Nonsubversive  Result  Result  Result  Result  References Only  Main  References Only  Nonsubversive & Nonsubversive  Result  Resu
Return to Supervisor Room Ext.  Type of References Requested:  Regular Request (Analytical Search)  All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  Subversive References Only  Nonsubversive References Only  Main References Only  Type of Search Requested:  Restricted to Locality of Exact Name Only (On the Nose)  Buildup Variations  Subject Muly Main Searcher  Birthdate & Place  Address  Localities  Restricted to Locality of Searcher Initials  Prod.  FILE NUMBER SERIAL
Return to Supervisor Room Ext.  Type of References Requested:  Regular Request (Analytical Search)  All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  Subversive References Only  Nonsubversive References Only  Main References Only  Type of Search Requested:  Restricted to Locality of Exact Name Only (On the Nose)  Buildup Variations  Subject Muly Main Searcher  Birthdate & Place  Address  Localities  Restricted to Locality of Searcher Initials  Prod.  FILE NUMBER SERIAL
Return to Supervisor Room Ext.  Type of References Requested:  Regular Request (Analytical Search)  All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  Subversive References Only  Nonsubversive References Only  Main References Only  Type of Search Requested:  Restricted to Locality of Exact Name Only (On the Nose)  Buildup Variations  Subject Male Claude Loman  Birthdate & Place  Address  Localities  Restricted to Locality of Subject Male Claude Loman  Subject Male Claude Loman  FILE NUMBER SERIAL
Type of References Requested:  Regular Request (Analytical Search)  All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  Subversive References Only  Nonsubversive References Only  Main  References Only  Main  References Only  Type of Search Requested:  Restricted to Locality of  Exact Name Only (On the Nose)  Buildup  Variations  Subject  Birthdate & Place  Address  Localities  Restricted to Locality of  Exact Name Only (On the Nose)  Buildup  Variations  Subject  FILE NUMBER  SERIAL
Type of References Requested:  Regular Request (Analytical Search)  All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  Subversive References Only  Nonsubversive References Only  Main  References Only  Type of Search Requested:  Restricted to Locality of  Exact Name Only (On the Nose)  Buildup  Variations  Subject  Birthdate & Place  Address  Localities  Restricted to Locality of Searcher Initials  Prod.  FILE NUMBER  SERIAL
Regular Request (Analytical Search)  All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  Subversive References Only  Nonsubversive References Only  Main
All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  Subversive References Only  Nonsubversive References Only  Main
Subversive References Only Nonsubversive References Only Main References Only  Type of Search Requested: Restricted to Locality of Exact Name Only (On the Nose) Buildup Variations  Subject Nol Ellund Long N  Birthdate & Place Address  Localities  Restricted to Locality of Long N  Subject Nol Ellund Long N  Birthdate & Place Address  Localities  FILE NUMBER SERIAL
Type of Search Requested:  Restricted to Locality of Exact Name Only (On the Nose) Buildup Variations  Subject Mold Ellural Loman  Birthdate & Place Address  Localities  Prod.  FILE NUMBER SERIAL
Type of Search Requested:  Restricted to Locality of Exact Name Only (On the Nose)  Buildup Variations  Subject Hold Elluine Loman  Birthdate & Place  Address  Localities  Prod.  FILE NUMBER SERIAL
Type of Search Requested:  Restricted to Locality of Exact Name Only (On the Nose)  Buildup Variations  Subject Hold Elluine Loman  Birthdate & Place  Address  Localities  Prod.  FILE NUMBER SERIAL
Exact Name Only (On the Nose)  Buildup Variations  Subject Nove Slutal Long N  Birthdate & Place  Address  Localities  Prod.  FILE NUMBER SERIAL
Subject Will Estable Loman  Birthdate & Place Address  Localities  Prod.  FILE NUMBER SERIAL
Subject Have Eliuse Loman  Birthdate & Place Address  Localities  Residu Date Initials  Prod.  FILE NUMBER SERIAL
Subject Howe Estable Loman  Birthdate & Place Address  Localities  Prod.  FILE NUMBER SERIAL
Birthdate & Place Address  Localities  R Date  Date  FILE NUMBER  SERIAL
Address  Localities  Rudio Date Searcher Initials  Prod. FILE NUMBER SERIAL
Localities  Rudio Date Searcher Initials  Prod. FILE NUMBER SERIAL
Prod
ProdFILE NUMBER SERIAL
FILE NUMBER SERIAL
166 1/6 Kasing Apt 3.8.1
7 725
The state of the s
966 3KM
<i>I</i> ·

SAC, Los Angeles (166-462)

6/8/66

**REC- 134** 

Director, FBI (166-1765)

EX 109

THOMAS MILTON BOYD FUGITIVE ITVI

A review of Bureau files indicates one Thomas Milton Boyd, same date of birth as your fugitive was the subject of an Interstate Gambling Activities - Wire Service, investigation conducted in 1961 by the Memphis Office, their file 162-37.

Dureau files indicates one Thomas Milton Boyd, whose physical description is similar with that of your fugitive was the subject of an ITWI investigation conducted in 1962 by the Memphis Office, their file 165-8.

The above is being submitted for your information and possible assistance.

> MAILED 3 JUN 8 1966 COMM-FBI

DeLoach -Mohr ----JJH: saw /2 (4)Wick -Casper -Callahan Conrad \_ Felt -Gale . Rosen . Sullivan 🗕 Tavel \_ Trotter Tele, Room . MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Gandy .

A Company

# FD-65 (Rev. 3-25-63) OPERAL PORMENO. 10 MAY 1943 EDITION GRA GEN. SEO. NO. 27 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

### Manager day

IV.	lemora	inaum			1 408
ro : Dire	ector, FBI (	Att.: Special In	vestigative Div	ision) [	DATE: 5/24/66 Office of
ROM H SAC	Los Ang	celes (166-4	162)	. (	Origin: Los Angeles  O.O. File No. 166-462  (If other than submitting office)
SUBJECT: THO	OMAS MILTO	м жожо - [			1116
tion is fur:		a fugitive index	card may be bi	epared without	delay, the following informa-
, Proba	tion violator's	warrant issued	by USDC for Di		ie)
X Warra	nt issued by	U.S. Comm			Los Angeles e) 5/24/66
		or bond default c	ase referred to	<del></del>	
> Name and	Aliases:			} <b>F</b>	BI #
THOMAS		TIVE CARDS PARED Da	2 All	0	ther Identifying #
Title	18	, U. S. Code, Se	ction <u>1084</u>	- <del>/</del>	ng Information  ute and place of issuance:
			Descriptio	13841 411	06=1765-5
Sex Male Female	White	Complexion Fair	Age 36 J-	_2:/14/30	Nashville, Tennessee
Height 61	Weight 220	Obese	Dark Brow		Residence 212 Rolling Fork Cou Nashville, Tennessee
American Scars, marks and		Married Married	28. <b>\$</b> 7.000 (2)	Caution stateme	nt (where applicable)
	ark rimmed		447 31	7 ug Fr 166	10 MAY 26 1966
Recreation D - Burea	n Center, u	operation Nashville,	Uptown Tennessee		
I - Los A WJN:CM (2)	uReres			•	*/

, July 8 1987.

b6 b7С

Hev. 1-22-60)
Federal Bureau of Investigation Records Branch
Recolds Eldlich
1966
7 1 1 1 1 1 D - CF22
Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
Service Unit - Room 6524  A Forward to File Review
Attention Return to
Supervisor moon Lxt.
Type of References Requested: Regular Request (Analytical Search)
All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
Subversive References Only
Nonsubversive References Only
Main Curn & subre References Only
and outs soes
Time of Counch Requested:
Restricted to Locality of Levent Cal.
Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
Buildup Variations
711
Doy A & La Ama Mission
Subject Subjec
Birthdate & Place
Address JUNA 1000
Localities 1966
1/3 Searcher
R Date Initials
المسلم المسلم
Prod
Prod. 7 FILE NUMBER SERIAL
FILE NUMBER SERIAL  162-63 given interplace  165-37 given interplace  166-1765 history place
FILE NUMBER SERIAL  162-63 given infects  165-37 given infects  166-1765 hastofy pla  26000122 com
FILE NUMBER SERIAL  162-63 given interplace  165-37 given interplace  166-1765 history place
FILE NUMBER SERIAL  162-63 given infects  165-37 given infects  166-1765 hastofy pla  261000:22 com
FILE NUMBER SERIAL  162-63 given infects  165-37 given infects  166-1765 hastofy pla  261000:22 com
FILE NUMBER SERIAL  162-63 given infects  165-37 given infects  166-1765 hastofy pla  261000:22 com
FILE NUMBER SERIAL  162-63 given infects  165-37 given infects  166-1765 hastofy pla  26000122 com
FILE NUMBER SERIAL  162-63 given infects  165-37 given infects  166-1765 hastofy pla  26000122 com
FILE NUMBER SERIAL  162-63 given infects  165-37 given infects  166-1765 hastofy pla  2600000000000000000000000000000000000
FILE NUMBER SERIAL  162-63 given infects  165-37 given infects  166-1765 hastofy pla  2600000000000000000000000000000000000
FILE NUMBER SERIAL  162-63 given infects  165-37 given infects  166-1765 hastofy pla  2600000000000000000000000000000000000
FILE NUMBER SERIAL  162-63 given infects  165-37 given infects  166-1765 hastofy pla  2600000000000000000000000000000000000
FILE NUMBER SERIAL  162-63 given infects  165-37 given infects  166-1765 hastofy pla  2600000000000000000000000000000000000
FILE NUMBER SERIAL  162-63 given infects  165-37 given infects  166-1765 hastofy pla  2600000000000000000000000000000000000
FILE NUMBER SERIAL  162-63 given infects  165-37 given infects  166-1765 hastofy pla  2600000000000000000000000000000000000
FILE NUMBER SERIAL  162-63 given infects  165-37 given infects  166-1765 hastofy pla  2600000000000000000000000000000000000
FILE NUMBER SERIAL  162-63 given infects  165-37 given infects  166-1765 hastofy pla  2600000000000000000000000000000000000
FILE NUMBER SERIAL  162-63 given infects  165-37 given infects  166-1765 hastofy pla  2600000000000000000000000000000000000

b6 b7C

### Memorandum

	500
2	JUN 2 1988 z
7	1600
	1800
	/

Director, FBI (Att.: Special Investigative Division)  DATE: 5/24/66  Office of Origin: LOS ANGE  ROWLES (166-506)  O.O. File No. (If other than submitting office)  FBW  In order that of fugitive index card may be prepared without delay, the following info tion is furnished:  Probation violator's warrant issued by USDC for District of  Warrant issued by U.S. Commissioner Clerk, USDC at Los Angeles,  California (date)  Date probation violator or bond default case referred to office  Name and Aliases:  FBI #	"SR
Origin: LOS ANGE  ROW HEAC, LOS ANCELES (166-506)  O.O. File No. (If other than submitting office)  The property of the following infection is furnished:  Probation violator's warrant issued by USDC for District of (date)  Warrant issued by U.S. Commissioner Clerk, USDC at Los Angeles, California (date)  Date probation violator or bond default case referred to office	"SR
O.O. File No	"SR
O.O. File No. (If other than submitting office FBW  In order that a fugitive index card may be prepared without delay, the following infection is furnished:  Probation violator's warrant issued by USDC for District of (date)  Warrant issued by U.S. Commissioner Clerk, USDC at Los Angeles, California (date)  Date probation violator or bond default case referred to office	Sky
In order that a jugitive index card may be prepared without delay, the following infection is furnished:    Probation violator's warrant issued by USDC for District of	Sk.
In order that a fugitive index card may be prepared without delay, the following infection is furnished:  Probation violator's warrant issued by USDC for District of  (date)  Warrant issued by U.S. Commissioner Clerk, USDC at Los Angeles,  California (date)  Date probation violator or bond default case referred to office	SP orma-
In order that a fugitive index card may be prepared without delay, the following infection is furnished:  Probation violator's warrant issued by USDC for District of  (date)  Warrant issued by U.S. Commissioner Clerk, USDC at Los Angeles,  California (date)  Date probation violator or bond default case referred to office	OFMA-
tion is furnished:  Probation violator's warrant issued by USDC for District of  , (date)  Warrant issued by U.S. Commissioner Clerk, USDC at Los Angeles,  California , (date)  Date probation violator or bond default case referred to office	orma-
Probation violator's warrant issued by USDC for District of  (date)  Warrant issued by U.S. Commissioner Clerk, USDC at Los Angeles,  California (date)  Date probation violator or bond default case referred to office	
Warrant issued by W. S. Commissioner Clerk, USDC at Los Angeles,  California , (date) 5/24/66  Date probation violator or bond default case referred to office	<del></del>
Warrant issued by W. S. Commissioner Clerk, USDC at Los Angeles,  California (date) 5/24/66  Date probation violator or bond default case referred to office	
California , (date) 5/24/66  Date probation violator or bond default case referred to office	
California , (date) 5/24/66  Date probation violator or bond default case referred to office	
Date probation violator or bond default case referred to office	
Name and Aliases: FBI #	-
CARL LOVELACE CLEMENT	
FUGITIVE CARDS Other Identifying # U.S.Army Serial N	10.
PREPARED 6255185	
Date	
Offense Charged: Fraud By Wire	
Title, U. S. Code, Section	
Tiffe, U. S. Code, Section	······································
If an indictment or information is outstanding specify which, giving date and place of issuance	»: — <i>[</i>
	/
Description	. (
ex Race Complexion Age Birth date Birthplace	
Male W medium 52 11/24/13 Paris, Tenness	see
elahi Welahi Build Hair hald Eyes hing Residence 9336 Lemo	ona.
5'6" 155 medium brown / grey Sepulveda, Calif	
ationality Marital status UIA CIVI Caution statement (where applicable)	
American marmied MAR 210 7 Mg/b	اسس
cars, marks and other identifying remarks	. 2
mole - right cheek with a mole crops	<b>42.</b>
MAY 31 11 27 A1: "16 SEC 58 WAY 59 1969	
10 MH (30 MAR)	
	=
Engineer 10 E o l	<b>k</b> .
Engineer 10 Est	<b>*</b>
Engineer  1 - Bureau 1960  TID/mig (2)	= **

4-22 (Rev. 1-22-60)

lb6 lb7C 5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

### Memorandum

· то : Dir	ector, FBI (	Att.: Special In	vestigative Div	ision) [	DATE 5/24/66 Office of
0	- /				Origin: LOS ANGELES
FROM SA	C, LOS ANG	ELES (166-5	16)		
MAD	/ / 1	·	·		0.0. File No
SUBJECT: CR	AY HOFFI			<u> </u>	other than submitting office)
m FBI					5-5
••	In order that	a fualtive index	card may be pr	engred without	delay, the following informa-
tion is fu		d tugitive moon	cara may bo pr		
		s warrant issued	by USDC for Di	strict of	
					e)
[ Mars	ant is available	II S Comm			Los Angeles
(x) Warr	ditt issued by .	Californ	issioner [] (	Jerk, OSDC dt	) 5/24/66
	amatan minlatan	or bond default of			=)
		or bond delduit o	dse referred to		31 #
Name and	d Aliases:	Military metal soci	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<b>/</b>	31 Ir
GRAY HO	FFMAN	All the second	6/1 /		
	• •		i Marie III.	01	her Identifying #
	2	<b>.</b>			
***		·			
A Offense	Charged:	raud By Wir	`e		
Title	78	, U. S. Code, Se	ction343		
If an ind	ictment or info	rmation is outsta	nding specify w	hích, giving do	ite and place of issuance: $-+$ $\int_{1}^{1}$
		•	Descriptio	n	•
Sex	Race	Complexion	Age	Birth date	Birthplace
X Male	white	medium	45	9/23/20	San Francisco, Calif.
Height	Weight	Build	Hair	Eyes	Residence 212 S. Mariposa
0.	178	slim	black	brown	Burbank, Calif.
Nationality		Marital status !	MATERIA MAR	MAIL - 1	at (where applicable)
		89	MC	12 /66	1765-21
Scars, marks and	d other identifying			REC. 70	2 1000
		MAY 31	10 28 AH '66	Ver	18 MAY 26 1966
•					
	3	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	romania.	1	
Kahr Be	oduction (	Control Mana coration, Bu	ager, irhank		V VIII.
O COL	IIIN Ones	a	AL OCHIN	1	and the same
Buro	Ban of Signature	e 27/			87
TLD/mjg		Ann Bar			- -
		· - •	e a		

166-1765-60 CHANGED TO 165-42-126X

BC. / hmd

0/

SAC, Los Angeles (166-462)

6/8/66

Director, FBI (166-1765) - 6

HERBERT KAUPMAN PUGITIVE ITWI

A review of Bureau files indicates Herbert Eaufman, FBI #817 730C, was the subject of an IGA investigation conducted in 1964 by the Baltimore Office, their file 162-186.

The above is being submitted for your information and possible assistance.

MAILEO 18 JUN 8 1966 COMM-FRI

Tolson

DeLoach

Mohr

Wick

Casper

Collahan

Conrad

Conrad

Colle

Rosen

Sullivan

Tavel

Tratter

Tele. Room

Holmes

Gandy

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

Ten o Page

FD-68 (Rev. 3-25-63)
PROPRIOR NO. 10
MAY 1943 TENINGH
POSITION NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

m5010-1068m

то	Dire	ector, FBI (	Att.: Special In	· vestigative	e Division)	DATE: 5/24/66
FRO	SAC	, LOS ANG	ELES (166-4	62)		Origin: Los Angeles
SUBJ Mm		ERBERT KA	urman - fuc	ITIVE	·	O.O. File No
	tion is fur	In order that	a fugit			informa- b6
			warrant Issued	by USDC f	or District of	
ļ					• •	late)
	X Warra	nt issued by	U.S. Comm	issioner	Clerk, USDC	at Los Angeles
	Date prob	ation violator	or bond default			ate) <u>5/24/66</u>
	Name and					FBI # 817 730 C
2	HEI	RBERT KAUF	man væ	and and the same	Jan 1.3	Other Identifying #
	Offense C		erstate Tra		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ing Information
	If an indi	ctment or infor	mation is outsta	nding spec	ify which, giving	date and place of issuance:
				Desci	ription	000
Sex [	Male Female	Race	Complexion	Age	Birth date	Birthplace
Heiq		Weight	Build	Hair	Eyes	Residence
Natio	onality		Marital status	4	Caution states	ment (where applicable)
Scan	s, marks and	other identifying	remarks&bECIAT	MC	1950-33 / 16	6-1165-61
			iiii g	-	73	18 MAY 26 1966
{			P. 11. A	A un Pli	66	
Occu	pation			• •		
ţ	(1)	- Bureau	64,0	V	9	
	1 -	Los Ange	les de	1/200pm	1	
<b>\</b> \	(5)	:jbt	₩ <b>\</b>			

A DD ID-
4-22 (Rev. 1-22-60)
Federal Bureau of Investigation
necords Branch
7
Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
Service Unit - Room 6524
Communa :
Attention
Return to
Supervisor noom EXI.
Type of References Requested:
Regular Request (Analytical Search)
All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
Subversive References Only
Nonsubversive References Only
Main All References Only
Sub- sees
Type of Search Requested:
Restricted to Locality of lake on see hef.
Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
Buildup Variations
4066
111 11 3 1900
1)
Subject Herbert aufman
Birthdate & Place
Address
Localities
R. 189, Date 6/3/66 Searcher 537
Ra W. 19, Date 9/3/66 Initials 30
Prod. #
FILE NUMBER SERIAL
T. 111 1215 P. T. A.
1 166-1765 ha interplat
1 166-788 given into ala
11K 100-4/793
12,13
NK 100-26271 11
N/K 137-1925
11/5/-190
N2 49-8662 FF - 4-270
N. L 61-7560-5894 DAIS
THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PROP
VIV00-26547-1
NT 15 20039 11 -60
11 1 60-04001-11
,
77.
11111
W.
(h
, j
<b>\</b>

FD-65 (Rev. 3-25-63)

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

MY 1982 IOIITON

GANGIN. IEEG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GERNMENT

## Memorandum

DATE: 5/24/66 TO Director, FBI (Att.: Special Investigative Division) Office of Los Angeles Origin: LOS ANGELES (166-462) 0.0. File No. (If other than submitting office) EUGENE ANTHONY MOLAN - FUGITIVE In order that a fugilive index tion is furnished: 167c Probation violator's warrant issued by USDC for District , (date) \_ • XX Warrant issued by [X] U.S. Commissioner \_\_\_ Clerk, USDC at Los Angeles, \_\_\_, (date) <u>5/24/66</u> California Date probation violator or bond default case referred to office FBI # Name and Aliases: 301 322 E EUGENE ANTHONY NOLANEL'A Other Identifying # Offense Charged: Interstate Transmission of Wagering Information \_\_\_\_\_, U. S. Code, Section <u>1084</u> If an indictment or information is outstanding specify which, giving date and place of issuance: Description Birth date Birthplace Complexion Age Race Male Female Residence Build Hair Eyes Weight Caution statement (where applicable) Marital status Nationality Scars, marks and other identifying remarks Occupation è- pur Bureau

			10İtanitan	ا الله المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية	
4-22 (Rev.	1-22-60) Eadéral	Rureau of	Investigation car	A = 0	
3	Eeqera!	Records Br	a	_	
ě.	· /	, . <del>-</del>	· ·	, 19	
•	1			b6	
	/ /		652	<b>7</b> 670	
	1	aching Unit	- Room 652'	•	
THE STATE OF THE S	Drame Sea	ILCIIII A	6524		
W.	Service !	unit - Room	nieW		
	Marward	to File Re	A 1C		
12 AM	TOI WOLG	an e			
(5)	Attentio			Ext.	
6	Return	(02)			
(9/)			1. 1.		
		ices Reques ir Request (	sted: Analytical S ubversive &	earch)	
Type	of Referen	- Bennest (	Analyticar o	Monsubvers	sive)
1,1				Morre	
7	" 1x11 He	ilerence.	- Only		
\	== cuhve	rsive Refere			
<u> </u>	=======================================	obversive P	References O	es Only	
L L	Nonsi	1D 4 C	Reference		
	Main		1001		
	o of Search	h Requeste	d: ocality of — ly (On the N		
$L\lambda b$	Rest	ricted to L	ly (On the N	ose)	
	11630	ct Name On	In (Ou the W	ार्वनिस्तर्वा	
	LLxa		Fith Maga	1000	
	Buil	Idnb	"JUNO		
•	1				
				200 W	MITHINIA!
		1 1000	PILO	200 W	
		ACAL	+ 0		٧
Ş١	bject -	Place			
B	irthdate $\circ$	, i i			
Δ	ddress =				
				Searcher	66
<b>,</b>	ocalities		1 2	Searcher _ _ Initials _	Ud.0
1		a 6	6-3	_ initidis	
	0,03	4- Here -			TATAT
•	R #		- NINADE	R S	ERIAL
1	Prod	F	ILE NUMBE		
		-111	1319		
	1	165	1	·	
	1	1/2 -	1021		
	1	1100	1012		
			1-7 / 5		*
	<b>/</b>	165	<u> </u>	11048	_
	1	165	17/5	HAVE	
	1	166-	1765	HAVE	
	1	166-	1765	HAVE -9	
	7	165-	1765 11353 A	HAVE	
	7	165 166 137-	1765 11353	HAVE -9	
	7	166-	1765 11353 one A	HAVE -9 -373N	<u> </u>
	TT.	166- 137- 1000	1765 11353 one A 7319	44 VE -9 -373N	<u> </u>
	TI NI	165 166 127- 6110 12-1	1765 11353 000 A 7319	HAVE -9 -373N 2-17/	——————————————————————————————————————
	TI NI	165 166- 137- 1000 1000	1765 11353 2000 A 7319	HAVE -9 -373N 7-171	<u> </u>
	TI NI	165 166- 137- 1000 1000 Frie	1765 1135.3 200 A 7319- 164518	44 ve -9 -373N	
	TI NI	165 166 137- 100 100 100 100	1765 11353 ene A 7319 164518	HAVE -9 373N 1-171	4 Parelle
	TI NI	165 166- 137- 100 100 100 100 100 100	1765 11353 one A 7319 164518	HAVE -9 -373N 7-171	4 1) D 2 PST L 858   1 e
	THE NEW YORK	165 166- 137- 100 100 100 121- 127-	1765 11353 200 A 7319 164518 26.392 9630	1958	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	THE NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	165 166- 137- 100 100 100 137-	1765 11353 200 A 7319 164518 126.292 9030	1958 11-65	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	NT TO	165 166- 127- 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	1765 11353 200 A 7319 164518 126.392 9030	1958 11-65	4 PSF/1e -65 2 -65
	N. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	165 166- 127- 100 100 100 100 137- 137-	1765 11353 200 A 7319 164518 186397 9630 2542 7542	HAVE -9 3731 7-17/ 1958 11-65 1103510	4 PS\$11e -65 200
	NY STATES	165 166- 137- 100 100 12-1 137- 137-	1765 11353 200 A 7319 7319 26.292 9630 2542 7542	1951 1103510 28-25	4 PSF/1e 2.65 2.966
	THE NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	165 166- 137- 100 12-1 137- 137- 1100	1765 11353 7319 7319 764518 96392 9639 7542 75429	1951 1951 110310	4 PSF/1e 2.65 2.966
	THE NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	166- 137- 1000 12-1 137- 137- 106- 1100:	1765 11353 200 A 7319 26.397 26.397 26.397 26.397 26.397 26.397	1951 1951 1951 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	4 PS\$11e \$5\$11e
	THE NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	166- 137- 1000 122-1 137- 137- 106- 1100:	1765 11353 11353 7319 7319 26.392 9030 2542 735-	1951 1951 10310	4 P.58/1e P.58/1e
	THE NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	166- 137- 1000 12-1 137- 137- 137- 106-	1765 11353 11353 7319 7319 26.292 9030 2542 -1343 -135-	1951 1951 1951 10310 38-25	4 95571e 25571e
	THE NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	166- 137- 1000 1000 1000 137- 106- 1000 1001	1765 11353 2639 26392 9030 2542 -1342 -135-	HAVE -9 373N 2-17/ 1951 11-65 110-310 38-23 3017	4 P5571e 2 955 1966
	THE NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	166- 137- 1000 1000 137- 137- 106- 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100	1765 11353 26.39 2	HAVE -9 373N 2-17/ 1951 11-65 110-310 38-23 39-X	2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	THE NEW YORK WIND	166- 137- 1000 1000 1000 137- 137- 106- 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	1765 11353 2629 7319 7319 764518 7639 7542 7342 73568	HAVE -9 373N 7-17/ 1951 11-65 110-65	2 10 5 1 1 e
	THE THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF T	165- 166- 137- 100 100 100 137- 137- 106- 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	1765 11353 11353 11353 11353 104518 126392 1	1958 1958 11-65 11-65 110310 38-10 38-49	1965 1965
	THE THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF T	165- 166- 137- 1000 121- 137- 137- 106- 1100	1765 11353 26392 9030 2542 7342 7342 73568 73568	1958 1958 11-65 110310 38-10 38-10 38-49	1965 1965

### NUMEROUS REFERENCE

			,
M	SEARCH SLIP	/	) -es
Subj:///	SEARCH SLIP Cons Risesono	$\mathcal{U}$	Ald Day!
			7
Superviso	2	R	oom
R. 63	2 Date 6/2	S	earcher
N#	Date		ميك سيد المالالة
Prod			
	ILE NUMBER		SERIAL
Ţ	/ J d/		SENIAL
	Unthony Eu	30	ne
	44-24016-1	3	4PAA
1	44-24016-1	ک	7/ //
	Gleno, AKO	)	•
		•	
	SL.		
	•		
	,		
		•	
•		•	
		•	
		,	
		-	
	,		1
		•	/ i-
		1	1.7
	·	11	, <sup>7</sup>
		- √	
		_	
<del></del>		-	
<del></del>		-	
		<del>.</del>	
		-	
			-
		•	
		-	
	1		

, FBI (A	tt.: Special Inv	vestigative Div	ision) D	ATE: 5/24/66 Office of
Los Ange	eles (166-5	07)		Origin: Los Angeles
			· 0	0.0. File No. <u>166-507</u>
OIDIS	PHOTOTOR		0 "	i other than submitting office)
				10
	tugitive index	card may be pre	epared without	delay, the following informa-
violator's	warrant issued l		•	, * <b>y</b>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3	, (date	e)
ssued by [	U.S. Commi			Los Angeles, Californ
ı violator o	bond default c	ase referred to	office	
1885:		b	ı	BI #
TER SOLI	DIS, aka Jo	e Soldis		
`	• -		Coub Chio	her Identifying #
	7	PUGITIVED 6	Date	
, .	_	T. Rut.		/ )
jed: <u>Fr</u> 8	aud by Wire			
	U. S. Code. Sec	tion1343		W
				to and place of issuance.
nt or intorn	idilon is outsidi	ding specify w	men, giving au	te did pidee of issudice.
<u> </u>		Descriptio		
Cø .	Complexion	Age	Birth date	Birthplace -
White	Ruddy	36	3/28/30	Derby, Connecticut
	Build Heavy	Brown 10.	Blue	4612 Sharynne Lane, Torrance, California
	Marital status	40	Cautton statemen	t (where applicable)
		(\ <u>R</u> E	C- 24/1/11	17/5-69
r identifying r	emarks	MCJ:43	50 10 8 7	77.00
	• •	ST	103	18 MAY 26 1956
		_	T	18 MAI 20
10110	0 9000			
indel	0 1900			CO Parts
·		•		E 2001
100 7773	- American			~ \I
	order that of ed: violator's ssued by [ n violator of the solid sed: TER SOLID sed: Ted: Ted: Ted: Ted: Ted: Ted: Ted: T	order that a tugitive index ed:  violator's warrant issued in violator of bond default conses:  TER SOLDIS, aka Journal of the consession	order that a fugitive index card may be proved that a fugitive index card may be proved to saved by USDC for Dissued by USDC f	Los Angeles (166-507)  OIDTS PHOTOTOP  Order that a fugitive index card may be prepared without sed:  violator's warrant issued by USDC for District of (date of the control of the contro

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION MAY 25 1966 FBI CHARLT URGENT 5-25-66 BSH 1258 PM EST TO DIRECTOR (166-1765) LOS ANGELES (1

Mr. Callahan. Mr. Conrad ... Mr. Felt. Mr. Gale. Mr. Rosen... Mr. Sullivan. Mr. Tavel. Mr. Trotter. Tele. Room. Miss Holmes. Miss Gandy.

Mr. Tolson

Mr. Wick. Mr. Casper ...

Mr. DeLoach... Mr. Mohr ....

AKA.. ET AL. ITWI: FBW - CONSPIRACY,

00: LOS ANGELES.

FROM CHARLOTTE (162-185)

Memo to Ident.

RE LOS ANGELES TELETYPE TO BUREAU MAY TWENTYTHREE LAST. AND CHARLOTTE TEL CALL TO BUREAU TODAY.

HENRY E. LOMAN ARRESTED BY FBI AGENTS AT GREENSBORO N.C. MAY TWENTYFIVE SIXTYSIX WITHOUT INCIDENT. KX SEARCH INCIDENTAL TO ARREST NEGATIVE. HE WAS TAKEN BEFORE USC HERMAN WINFREE WHERE BOND SET AT IWENTYFIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS. HIS REMOVAL HEARING SET FOR JUNE ONE NEXT.

LOS ANGELES CONTACT USA'S OFFICE AND REQUEST NECESSARY CERTIFIED PAPERS BE FORWARDED TO USM, MDNC, GREENSBORO, N.C., FOR THWI TH.

REPORT FOLLOWS.

END.

WA TMA .

LOS ANG.

766-1765-6

OFTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 Tolson UNITED STATES GO lemorandum DATE: May 23, 1966 Mr. DeLoacl Rose Sulliv Trott Tele, Boom FROM J. H. Gale Holmes . Gandy SUBJECT: ALSO KNOWN AS INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION IN AID OF RACKETEERING - GAMBLING INTERSTATE TRANSMISSION OF WAGERING INFORMATION FRAUD BY WIRE - CONSPIRACY The Los Angeles Office is origin in a wide-spread investigation involving the use of an electronic device, a multi-frequency tone generator, commonly known as the "blue box." This device is used to make long distance telephone calls circumventing normal telephone company long distance billing procedures and, in the case of gamblers, detection of the individuals called. Telephone company records at Los Angeles reflect that there are or have been numerous users of this device. Investigation has disclosed that this device is being manufactured in the Los Angeles area by several electronic engineers. Individuals using this device fall within two classes: (a) gamblers, and (b) salesmen and other legitimate businessmen who are merely circumventing costs of interstate calls. Investigation of gamblers involved has disclosed principal subject in this case, that has been in contact with numerous gamblers throughout the country and has placed/bets or obtained gambling information in telephone conversations with these individuals, doing so on the instructions and orders of nationally known Miami gambler, Assistant U. S. Attorney John Lally, Chief of the Organized Crime Section, United States Attorney's Office, Los Angeles, stated it was his opinion that users of the "blue box" were in violation of Fraud by Wire Statute if calls were made interstate utilizing this device. In addition, he advised that users of this device could be prosecuted for violation of the Federal gambling statutes if the "blue box" were used in interstate calls in furtherance of gambling operations. - Mr. Gale - Mr. DeLoach 8 MAY 26 1961 Wickne McAndrews - Mr · HATTE

CONTINUED - OVER

PJB:dsaclac(7)

Memorandum to Mr. DeLoach Re:

Assistant U. S. Attorney Lally stated that if the telephone company, acting on company initiative and not at the request of the FBI, monitored individuals using this device, any tapes made during the monitoring would be admissable evidence. Officials of the telephone company, in accord with Assistant U. S. Attorney Lally's opinion.

Assistant U. S. Attorney John Lally has confirmed he would authorize filing complaints under the Interstate Transmission of Wagering Information Statute against nationally known gambling figure, Bay Harbor Island, Florida, and the following well known gambling figures throughout the country: Herbert Kaufman, Baltimore, Maryland; Con Thomas Milton Boyd, Nashville; Tennessee; Conyers, Géorgia; and <u>Union City, New Jersey;</u> Assistant U. S. both of Los Angeles, California. Attorney Lally is giving consideration to prosecution of gambling figures Eugene Nolan, Baton Rouge, Louisiana Henry R ... Greensboro, North Carolina, and of Miami. Other complaints will be authorized against a number of businessmen under the Fraud by Wire Statute and against the electronic engineers involved in the manufacture of these devices.

All offices have been alerted to determine the whereabouts of the subjects. Complaints will be filed and warrants issued May 24, 1966, to be executed on May 25, 1966.

Los Angeles Office will coordinate the arrests and consideration is being given to a national press release by the Bureau.

### ACTION:

For information. You will be kept advised of all pertinent developments in this case.

applyan

1b3

106

b7C

b6 lb7c

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD	
CHARLOTTE	LOS ANGELES	5/26/66	5/24 - 25/66	
TILE OF CASE	T DOS FARGELLES	PEPORT MADE BY	3/21 23/00	TYPED B
	J. J. J.	SA SA		ЈВ
		CHARACTER OF	ASE U TO	be
		G.: Justade	+ C/13-05	lb7C
	AN, aka FUGITI		- ACHARTAAN	
ETAL		IIWI; FBW	- CONSPIRACY	
		1	0-3	
REFERENCE				
5 10.0		,		
In July 10	s Angeles teletyr	e to the Burea	u 5/23/66.	
D /	reau teletype to	Atlanta 5/24/6	6.	
U Ch	arlotte teletype	to the Bureau	5/25/66.	
		. 10		
LEAD			· ·	
No. PROPRESSION OF PLANS				
CHARLOTTE	•			
<u>ra</u>	GREENSBORO, N.C.		•	
		<b>-</b>		
•••	11 6-11	<del>-</del>		
	.11 follow and rep	oort results of		
	.ll follow and repled subject HENRY	oort results of		
	<del>-</del>	oort results of		
	led subject HENRY	port results of E. LOMAN 6/1/6	66.	
to be afford	ne year Yes X No; Pen	cort results of E. LOMAN 6/1/6	66.	w
to be afford	ne year Yes X No; Pen Special Ag	cort results of E. LOMAN 6/1/6	months Yes X No	
to be afford	ne year Yes X No; Pen Special Ag	cort results of E. LOMAN 6/1/6	months Yes X No	w <u>REC-42</u>
to be afford	ne year Yes X No; Pen Special Ag	cort results of E. LOMAN 6/1/6	months Yes X No	
to be afford  ase has been: Pending over of the proven of	ne year Yes X No; Pen SPECIAL AGE IN CHARG	cort results of E. LOMAN 6/1/6	months Yes X No	
to be afford  use has been: Pending over of the second of	ne year Yes No; Pen  SPECIAL AGE IN CHARG  (166-1765)	cort results of E. LOMAN 6/1/6  ding prosecution over six ENT A*  COVER PAGE	months Yes X No  Do NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELO	
to be afford  ase has been: Pendiperover of  PPROVED  OPIES MADE:  3 - Bureau  1 - USA, Gre  3 - Los Ange	ne year Yes X No; Pen  SPECIAL AGE IN CHARG  (166-1765) Seensbord F.N. C.  seles (166-462)	cort results of E. LOMAN 6/1/6  ding prosecution over six  ENT E COVER PAGE	months Yes X No	
to be afford  ase has been: Pending over of the period of	ne year Yes No; Pen  SPECIAL AGE IN CHARGE  (166-1765) Seensbord F.N.C. Seles (166-462) SA, Los Angeles,	cort results of E. LOMAN 6/1/6  ding prosecution over six  ENT E COVER PAGE	months Yes X No  Do NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELO	
to be afford  rise has been: Pendiperover of the proved  PROVED  3 - Bureau  1 - USA, Green  3 - Los Angen  (1 - USA)	ne year Yes No; Pen  SPECIAL AGINCHARG  (166-1765) Sensboro N. C. Seles (166-462) SA, Los Angeles,	cort results of E. LOMAN 6/1/6	months Yes X No  Do NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELO	
to be afford  greens been: Pending over of the proved of the provent of the prove	ne year Yes No; Pen  SPECIAL AGINCHARG  (166-1765) Sensboro N. C. Seles (166-462) SA, Los Angeles,	cort results of E. LOMAN 6/1/6  ding prosecution over six  ENT E COVER PAGE	months Yes X No  Do NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELO	
to be afford  ase has been: Pending over of the period of	ne year Yes X No; Pen  (166-1765)  eensbord - N.C.  eles (166-462)  GA, Los Angeles,  te (162-185)	calif.)	months Yes X No  Do NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELO	
to be afford  ase has been: Pending over of the period of	cled subject HENRY  No: Pen  SPECIAL AGI IN CHARG  (166-1765) Sensboro C. Seles (166-462) SA, Los Angeles, te (162-185) Secord of Attached Report	calif )  Notations	months Yes X No  Do NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELO	REC-42
to be afford  ase has been: Pending over of the period of	cled subject HENRY  No: Pen  SPECIAL AGI IN CHARG  (166-1765) Sensboro C. Seles (166-462) SA, Los Angeles, te (162-185) Secord of Attached Report	calif )  Notations	months Yes X No  Do NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELO	REC-42
to be afford  ase has been: Pending over of the period of	ecord of Attached Report	calif )  Notations	months Yes X No  Do NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELO	

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ს6 ს7€

Copy to: USA, Greensboro, North Carolina
USA, Los Angeles, California

Report of: SA
Date: 5/26/56

Field Office File #: 162-185

Bureau File #: 166-1765

Title: HENRY E. LOMAN; ETAL

Character: INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF WAGERING INFORMATION; FRAUD BY WIRE - CONSPIRACY

Synopsis:

HENRY E. LOMAN arrested at Greensboro, N.C., 5/25/66. He appeared before USC HERMAN WINFREE, at which time his bord was set at \$2500. LOMAN to be afforded hearing 48/1/66.

\_ p \_

FD-302 (Rev 4-15-64)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

	HE	KRY E.	LOMAN.	Route 5	Box 8	56, Gr <u>e</u> e	nabor	o. North
Carol	ina, wa	s arres	ted on	May 25,	1966, 1	by SAs		
								and
			* *				•	• •
	and We	sson re	volver	the arres	number	591527		
		-				·	- b	
	Ä	deposit	recel	pt in the	amoun	t of \$10	)Ó Éroi	n the
					aph Co	w vasan	s als	ootaine
This	receipt	indica	ted th	at one	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
L				300 2		ad on Ma		1966,
depos	sited th	e amoun	t of \$	100 for 1	erebuo:	ve servi	LCe.	
•	<b>Bar</b> an	*****		ـ خالم المالية	T		أحجد	he did
				dvised by		h m de com'		
				ent, that				
				in a cou				
const	ilt an a	ttorney	or an	yone els	prior	to fur	nishin	gany
infor	mation	and tha	t if h	e could i	ot pay	for an	attor	ney the
		appoint	one f				• •	
	would	appoint	one f			•		
	would			or him.		da sane	+-ma	ramb I dne
judge	would Mr	. ICHA	denie	or him. d partic	lpation		type	gambling
judge	would Mr	. ICHA	denie	or him.	lpation		type	gambling
judge	would Mr vity and	. Ichan denied	l denie l being	or him. d partic acquain	ipation ted wit	h	<u>.</u>	
judge activ	would  Mr  wity and	. LONA denied	denie being wing b	or him. d partic acquain	ipation ted wit	h escript:	lve da	
judge activ	would  Mr  wity and	. LONA denied	denie being wing b	or him. d partic acquain	ipation ted wit	h escript:	lve da	
judge activ	would  Ar	denied e follo	denie being wing b	or him. d partic acquain ackground ion and	ipation ted wit i and d interro	escript	lve da	
judge activ	would  Ar	denied e follo ough ob	denie being wing b	or him. d partic acquain ackground ion and	ipation ted wit i and d interro	escript gation:	lve da	ta was
judge activ	would  Ar	denied e follo	denie being wing b	or him. d partic acquain ackground ion and HENRY Route	ipation ted wit and d interro E. LOM 5, Box	escript gation: AN 856 (W	ive da	ta was
judge activ	would  Ar  rity and  Th  ined thr  Name Resi	. LONA denied e follo ough of dence	denie being wing b	or him. d partic acquain ackground ion and HENRY Route Green	ipation ted wit and d interro E. LOM 5. Box sboro.	escript gation:	ive da	ta was
judge activ	would  Arrity and  Th  Ined thr  Name  Resi	. LONA denied e follo ough of dence	denie being wing b	or him. d particle acquain ackground ion and HENRY Route Green White	ipation ted wit and d interro E. LOM 5. Box sboro.	escript gation: AN 856 (W	ive da	ta was
judge activ	would  Arrity and  Th  Ined thr  Name  Resi  Race  Sex	. LONA denied e follo ough of dence	denie being wing b	or him. d partic acquain ackground ion and HENRY Route Green	ipation ted wit and d interro E. LOM 5. Box sboro.	escript gation: AN 856 (W	ive da	ta was
judge activ	would  Arrity and  Th  Ined thr  Name  Resi	. LONA denied e follo ough of dence	denie being wing b	or him. d particle acquain ackground ion and HENRY Route Green White	ipation ted wit and d interro E. LOM 5. Box sboro.	escript gation: AN 856 (W	ive da	ta was
judge activ	would  Arrity and  Th  Ined thr  Name  Resi  Race  Sex	. LONA denied e follo ough of dence	denie being wing b	or him. d particle acquain ackground ion and HENRY Route Green White	ipation ted wit and d interro E. LON 5, Box sboro,	escript gation: AN 856 (W	ive da	ta was
judge activ	would  Arrity and  Th  Ined thr  Name  Resi  Race  Sex	. LONA denied e follo ough of dence	denie being wing b	or him. d partic acquain ackground ion and HENRY Route Green White Male 49	ipation ted wit and d interro E. LON 5, Box sboro,	escript gation: AN 856 (W	ive da	ta was
judge	would  Arrity and  Th  Ined thr  Name  Resi  Race  Sex	. LONA denied e follo ough of dence	denie being wing b	or him. d particle acquain ackground ion and HENRY Route Green White	ipation ted wit and d interro E. LON 5, Box sboro,	escript gation: AN 856 (W	ive da	ta was
judge activ	would  Arrity and  The Ined the Resi  Race  Sex Age	. LONA denied e follo ough of dence	denie being wing b servat	or him. d partic acquain ackground ion and HENRY Route Green White Male 49	ipation ted wit and d interro E. LON 5, Box sboro.	escript gation: AN 856 (W	ive da ilcox arolin	ta was
judge activ	would  Arrity and  The Ined the Resi  Race  Sex Age	denied denied dence	denie being wing b servat	or him. d partic acquain ackground ion and HENRY Route Green White Male 49	ipation ted wit and d interro E. LON 5, Box sboro.	escript gation: AN 856 (W	ive da ilcox arolin	ta was
judge activ	would  Arrity and  The Ined the Resi  Race  Sex Age	denied denied dence	denie being wing b servat	or him. d partic acquain ackground ion and HENRY Route Green White Male 49	ipation ted wit and d interro E. LON 5, Box sboro.	escript gation: AN 856 (W	ive da ilcox arolin	ta was

CE 162-185

2

Date of Birth	August 16, 1916,	
	Guilford County,	North Carolina
Hair	Brown	
Eyes	Blue	
Height	67½°	
Weight	140 pounds	The second secon
Marital Status	Married	
Occupation	Salesman	*

CE 162-185

LOMAN appeared before U. S. Commissioner HERMAN WINFREE on May 25, 1966, at which time his bond was set at \$2,500. LOMAN's removal hearing was set for June 1, 1966.

FEDERAL DE WESTLANDER  COMMUNICATIONS SCITION  MAY 25 1966  TELETYPE  PBI DALLAS  159 PM CST URGENT 5/25/66 JDP  TO DIRECTOR (166-1765) AND LOS MAGELES (166-462)  FROM DALLAS (166-241)  AKA - FUGITIVE; ET AL - FUGITIVES,  RE DALLAS TELETYPE THIS DATE, ADVISING SALATHIEL APPREHENDED.  VIRGIL SALATHIEL ARRAIGNED THIS DATE BEFORE USC  NDT, DALLAS, AND WAS REPRESENTED BY DALLAS  ATTORNEYS  HEARING BEFORE USC, WHICH WAS SET FOR JUNE THREE, NI NETEEN SIXTYSIX.  SALATHIEL POSTED A FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLAR CASH TEMPORARY BOND AND  WAS RELEASED.  LOS ANGELES REQUESTED TO CONTACT USA AT LOS ANGELES HANDLING  THIS MATTER IN ORDER TO HAVE NECESSARY WITNESSES AT HEARING AND  FURNISH NECESSARY REPORTS TO USA'S OFFICE, DALLAS, FOR THEIR USE  AT THE HEARING P-  END  TWA NIMH  REC. 87 166-1765.		
PEDEAL BUREAU ST INVESTIGATION  I. SOFTWINE MAY 25 1966  TELETYPE  MAY 25 1966  TELETYPE  FBI DALLAS  J.59 PM CST URGENT 5/25/66 JDP  TO DIRECTOR (166-1765) AND LOS MAGGLES (166-462)  FROM DALLAS (166-241)  AKA - FUGITIVE; ET AL - FUGITIVES,  ITAR - GAMBLING; ITWP; FBW - CONSPIRACY, OO - LOS ANGELES.  VIRGIL SALATHIEL ARRAIGNED THIS DATE BEFORE USC  NDT, DALLAS, AND WAS REPRESENTED BY DALLAS  ATTORNEYS  ANDT, DALLAS, AND WAS REPRESENTED BY DALLAS  ATTORNEYS REQUESTED TO CONTACT USA AT LOS ANGELES HANDLING  USA SHEEASED.  LOS ANGELES REQUESTED TO CONTACT USA AT LOS ANGELES HANDLING  THIS MATTER IN ORDER TO HAVE NECESSARY WITNESSES AT HEARING AND  FURNISH NECESSARY REPORTS TO USA'S OFFICE, DALLAS, FOR THEIR USE  AT THE HEARING P-  END.  REC. 87  MM. Cohred MM. Wick MM. Voik MM. Work MM. Work MM. Cohred MM. FORL MM. COHRED MM. COHRED MM. COHRED MM. COHRED MM. COHRED MM. COHRED MM. SUBJURN MM. COHRED	1 th 714	
FBI DALLAS  PER DALLAS  PER DALLAS  PER DALLAS  PER DALLAS  PER DALLAS  PER DALLAS  TO DIRECTOR (166-1765) AND LOS MAGELES (166-462)  PER DALLAS (166-241)  AKA - FUGITIVE; ET AL - FUGITIVES,  Miss Gandy  AKA - FUGITIVE; ET AL - FUGITIVES,  RE DALLAS TELETYPE THIS DATE, ADVISING SALATHIEL APPREHENDED.  VIRGIL SALATHIEL ARRAIGNED THIS DATE BEFORE USC  NDT, DALLAS, AND WAS REPRESENTED BY DALLAS  ATTORNEYS  ATTORNEYS  ATTORNEYS REQUESTED A FULL  HEARING BEFORE USC, WHICH WAS SET FOR JUNE THREE, NINETEEN SIXTYSIX.  SALATHIEL POSTED A FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLAR CASH TEMPORARY BOND AND  WAS RELEASED.  LOS ANGELES REQUESTED TO CONTACT USA AT LOS ANGELES HANDLING  THIS MATTER IN ORDER TO HAVE NECESSARY WITNESSES AT HEARING AND  FURNISH NECESSARY REPORTS TO USA'S OFFICE, DALLAS, FOR THEIR USE  AT THE HEARING P-  END  PARA - FUGITIVE;  Mr. Rosem.  Mr. Tavel  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Gandy  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Gandy  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Gandy  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Gandy  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Gandy  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Gandy  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Gandy  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Gandy  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Gandy  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Gandy  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Gandy  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Gandy  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Gandy  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Gandy  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Gandy  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Gandy  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Gandy  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Gandy  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Gandy  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Miss Candy  Mr. Cale  Mr. Cal	FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION	b 6 Mr. DeLoach Mr. Mohr Mr. Wick Mr. Casper Mr. Callahan
TO DIRECTOR (166-1765) AND LOS MAGELES (166-462)  FROM DALLAS (166-241)  AKA - FUGITIVE; ET AL - FUGITIVES,  ITAR - GAMBLING; ITWP; FBW - CONSPIRACY. OO - LOS ANGELES.  RE DALLAS TELETYPE THIS DATE, ADVISING SALATHIEL APPREHENDED.  VIRGIL SALATHIEL ARRAIGNED THIS DATE BEFORE USC  NDT, DALLAS, AND WAS REPRESENTED BY DALLAS  ATTORNEYS  ATTORNEYS REQUESTED A FULL  HEARING BEFORE USC, WHICH WAS SET FOR JUNE THREE, NINETEEN SIXTYSIX.  SALATHIEL POSTED A FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLAR CASH TEMPORARY BOND AND  WAS RELEASED.  LOS ANGELES REQUESTED TO CONTACT USA AT LOS ANGELES HANDLING  THIS MATTER IN ORDER TO HAVE NECESSARY WITNESSES AT HEARING AND  FURNISH NECESSARY REPORTS TO USA'S OFFICE, DALLAS, FOR THEIR USE  AT THE HEARING P-  END  END  REC. 87.  REC.	FBI DALLAS	Mr. GaleMr. Rosen Mr. Sullivan Mr. Tavel Mr. Trotter Tele. Room Miss Holmes
AKA - FUGITIVE; ET AL - FUGITIVES.  AKA - FUGITIVE; ET AL - FUGITIVES.  RE DALLAS TELETYPE THIS DATE, ADVISING SALATHIEL APPREHENDED.  VIRGIL SALATHIEL ARRAIGNED THIS DATE BEFORE USC  NDT, DALLAS, AND WAS REPRESENTED BY DALLAS  ATTORNEYS ATTORNEYS REQUESTED A FULL  HEARING BEFORE USC, WHICH WAS SET FOR JUNE THREE, NINETEEN SIXTYSIX.  SALATHIEL POSTED A FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLAR CASH TEMPORARY BOND AND  WAS RELEASED.  LOS ANGELES REQUESTED TO CONTACT USA AT LOS ANGELES HANDLING  THIS MATTER IN ORDER TO HAVE NECESSARY WITNESSES AT HEARING AND  FURNISH NECESSARY REPORTS TO USA'S OFFICE, DALLAS, FOR THEIR USE  AT THE HEARING P-  END  END  REC. 87. 166-1765*  THE POSTED THE POSTED TO SALATHIEL APPREHENDED.  REC. 87. 166-1765*  THE POSTED THE P	TO DIRECTOR (166-1765) AND LOS MANGELES (1	1 1
RE DALLAS TELETYPE THIS DATE, ADVISING SALATHTEL ATTREMENDATE  VIRGIL SALATHIEL ARRAIGNED THIS DATE BEFORE USC  NDT, DALLAS, AND WAS REPRESENTED BY DALLAS  ATTORNEYS  ATTORNEYS REQUESTED A FULL  HEARING BEFORE USC, WHICH WAS SET FOR JUNE THREE, NINETEEN SIXTYSIX.  SALATHIEL POSTED A FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLAR CASH TEMPORARY BOND AND  WAS RELEASED.  LOS ANGELES REQUESTED TO CONTACT USA AT LOS ANGELES HANDLING  THIS MATTER IN ORDER TO HAVE NECESSARY WITNESSES AT HEARING AND  FURNISH NECESSARY REPORTS TO USA'S OFFICE, DALLAS, FOR THEIR USE  AT THE HEARING P-  END  REC. 81  106-1765	AKA - FUGITIVE; E	
VIRGIL SALATHIEL ARRAIGNED THIS DATE BEFORE USC  NDT, DALLAS, AND WAS REPRESENTED BY DALLAS  ATTORNEYS  ATTORNEYS REQUESTED A FULL  HEARING BEFORE USC, WHICH WAS SET FOR JUNE THREE, NINETEEN SIXTYSIX.  SALATHIEL POSTED A FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLAR CASH TEMPORARY BOND AND  WAS RELEASED.  LOS ANGELES REQUESTED TO CONTACT USA AT LOS ANGELES HANDLING  THIS MATTER IN ORDER TO HAVE NECESSARY WITNESSES AT HEARING AND  FURNISH NECESSARY REPORTS TO USA'S OFFICE, DALLAS, FOR THEIR USE  AT THE HEARING P-  END  REC. 82. 166-176-55-179-10-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	BE DALLAS TELETYPE THIS DATE, ADVISING	S SALAIRIEL AFFRENDES
ATTORNEYS  ATTORNEYS  ATTORNEYS REQUESTED A FULL  ATTORNEYS REQUESTED A FULL  HEARING BEFORE USC, WHICH WAS SET FOR JUNE THREE, NINETEEN SIXTYSIX.  SALATHIEL POSTED A FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLAR CASH TEMPORARY BOND AND  WAS RELEASED.  LOS ANGELES REQUESTED TO CONTACT USA AT LOS ANGELES HANDLING  THIS MATTER IN ORDER TO HAVE NECESSARY WITNESSES AT HEARING AND  FURNISH NECESSARY REPORTS TO USA'S OFFICE, DALLAS, FOR THEIR USE  AT THE HEARING P-  END  REC. 87.   G/6/17/6/5	CALATHIFL ARRAIGNED THIS DATE E	BEFORE USC
HEARING BEFORE USC, WHICH WAS SET FOR JUNE THREE, NINETEEN SIXTYSIX.  SALATHIEL POSTED A FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLAR CASH TEMPORARY BOND AND  WAS RELEASED.  LOS ANGELES REQUESTED TO CONTACT USA AT LOS ANGELES HANDLING  THIS MATTER IN ORDER TO HAVE NECESSARY WITNESSES AT HEARING AND  FURNISH NECESSARY REPORTS TO USA'S OFFICE, DALLAS, FOR THEIR USE  AT THE HEARING P-  END  REC. 87. 166-17655 SAV	NOT. DALLAS, AND WAS I	REPRESENTED BY DALLAS
HEARING BEFORE USC, WHICH WAS SET FOR JUNE THREE, NINETERN STATISTICS  SALATHIEL POSTED A FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLAR CASH TEMPORARY BOND AND  WAS RELEASED.  LOS ANGELES REQUESTED TO CONTACT USA AT LOS ANGELES HANDLING  THIS MATTER IN ORDER TO HAVE NECESSARY WITNESSES AT HEARING AND  FURNISH NECESSARY REPORTS TO USA'S OFFICE, DALLAS, FOR THEIR USE  AT THE HEARING P-  END  REC. 87. 166-17655 3732 5675		
SALATHIEL POSTED A FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLAR CASH TEMPONANT DONANT DE LA COMPANS DE LA CO	TERRE USC WHICH WAS SET FOR JUNE	THREE, NINETEEN SIXIYSIA.
LOS ANGELES REQUESTED TO CONTACT USA AT LOS ANGELES HANDLING THIS MATTER IN ORDER TO HAVE NECESSARY WITNESSES AT HEARING AND FURNISH NECESSARY REPORTS TO USA'S OFFICE, DALLAS, FOR THEIR USE AT THE HEARING P- END  REC. 87. 166-17635 377325 SAX	SALATHIEL POSTED A FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLAR	CASH TEMPORARY BUND AND
THIS MATTER IN ORDER TO HAVE NECESSARY WITNESSES AT REARING AND FURNISH NECESSARY REPORTS TO USA'S OFFICE, DALLAS, FOR THEIR USE AT THE HEARING P-  END  REC. 87. 166-1765  REC. 87. 166-1765  SAVE	WAS RELEASED.	AT LOS ANGELES HANDLING
FURNISH NECESSARY REPORTS TO USA'S OFFICE, DALLAS, FOR THE HEARING P-  END  REC- 87. 166-1765  SAVX	THE OPDER TO HAVE NECESSARY WI	INESSES AT HEARTING AND
END SIVE REC-87 166-1765 SAVX	FUDNISH NECESSARY REPORTS TO USA'S OFFICE	, DALLAS, FOR THEIR USE
END NHH. 18408 REG. 87. 166-1765 SAX		( )
REG. 87 166-1765 SAX	$\mathcal{C}_{\mathcal{I}_{I}}}}}}}}}}$	41
my budge no		1765 - 790 SAV
MAY 27 1966 14 . 19	FBI WASH DC	MAY 27 19683 14 . 99
FBI LOS ANG.	FBI LOS ANG.	FUNDE FUNDE

TUCCLAR. ROSE 6 JUN 3 1966

Mr. Tolson Mr. DeLoach. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION Mr. Mohr .... Mr. Wick. Mr. Casper. Mr. Callahan. May 25 1966 Mr. Conrad. Mr. Felt. TELETYPE MOHWMr. Gale. Mr. Rosen. Mr. Sullivan. Mr. Tavel Mr. Trotter. b6 Tele. Room. Miss Holmes 167C Miss Gandy. 5-25-66 URGENT TCS CS T BUREAU AND LOS ANGELES NEW ORLEANS (168-87) FROM: AKA, ET AL; ITAR - GAMBLING; ITWP; Memo to Ident. FBW - CONSPIRACY. REBUTEL MAY TWENTYFIVE INSTANT. Per EUGENE ANTHONY NOLAN SURRENDERED AT. U. S. COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, NEW ORLEANS, WITH ATTORNEY AT APPROXIMATELY ONE TWENTY P.M., CST. AFFORDED COMMISSIONER'S HEARING AND RELEASED ON FIVE THOUSAND DOLLAR BOND. NOLAN ADVISED USC THAT HE DESIRED A REMOVAL HEARING AND DATE OF HEARING SET BY USC AS MAY THIRTYONE NEXT. LOS ANGELES FORWARD NECESSARY INFORMATION FOR REMOVAL HEARING AND HAVE USA FORWARD APPROPRIATE PAPERS. END MXL..AW FBI WASH DC FBI LOS AND The refer dates

Mr. Telson FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION Mr. DeLoach U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Mr. Mohr. COMMUNICATIONS SECTION **b**6 Mr. Wick 167C Mr. Casper. MAY 25 1966 Mr. Callahan Mr. Conzed Mr. Feld\_ Mr. Gale Mr. Rosen Mr. Sullivan Mr. Tavel. Mr. Trotter. Tele. Room\_ s Holmes. Gandy. FBI DALLAS 11-42 AM CST URGENT 5-25-66 EEA TO DIRECTOR (166-1765) AND LOS ANGELES (166-462) FROM DALLAS (166-241) AKA; ETAL; ITAR - GAMBLING; ITWP; FRAUD CONSPIRACY. RE DALLAS TELEPHONE CALL TO BUREAU, TODAY. VIRGIT SALATHIEL, WM, BORN APRIL TWENTYEIGHT, EIGHTEEN, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA., ARRESTED THIS DATE AT SEVEN FIFTYFIVE A.M. AT HIS RESIDENCE, FIVE ZERO FIVE FIVE WALNUT HILL LANE, DALLAS, TEX SALATHIEL ADMITTED IDENTITY BUT DENIED KNOWLEDGE OF OFFENSE IN COMPLAINT. SALATHIEL INCARCERATED DALLAS CO. JAIL AND BEING AFFORDED HEARING BEFORE USC, DALLAS, THIS DATE. LOS ANGELES REQUESTED TO HAVE THE NECESSARY PAPERS CONCERNING SALATHIEL SENT TO USM, DALLAS. TEX. END ACK PLS WA 10 2 102 REC- 87 166-1765-LA TO BE ADVISED TMA SO MAY 28/1966 FBI WASH DC

PEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION MAY 25 1966

Mr. Tolson. Mr. DeLoach\_ Mr. Mohr. Mr. Wick Mr. Casper\_ Mr. Callahan.

N\FBI WASH DC

Mr. Conrad. Mr. Felt. Mr. Gale\_ Mr. Rosen. Mr. Sullivan Mr. Tavel\_ Mr. Trotter.

Tele. Room\_ Miss Holmes.

Miss Gandy.

FBI BALTO

P9:10 P M EDST URGENT 5- 25-66 VEM

TO DIRECTOR 166-1765 AND LOS ANGELES 166-462

FROM BALTIMORE 166- 447 1P Memo to Ident

AKA ET AL ITWI, FBW- CONSPIRACY OO: LA

KAUFMAN APPRENENDED BY BUAGENTS TEN A.M. THIS DATE AT BUSINESS ADDRESS, ONE SIX ONE FIVE WEST NORTH AVE.. BALTIMORE. NO GAMBLING MATERIAL LOCATED BUT SUBJECT HAD OVER SEVEN ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS IN CHECKS AND CRASH ON PERSON. ARRAIGNED BEFORE U.S.C. AND RELEASED ON FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS BOND. HEADLINES IN EVENING SUN GIVEN TO SUBJECT'S ARREST.

END.

WASH ... BINNIE

FBI WASH DC

間21/10x 17 03 間 322

518 1660/765-22

f w · r		
اله يو الم	10.5100	
	MAY 25 1966 0 6 Mr.	Casper Callahan
	FBI WASH DC TELETYPE Mr. 1	ConradFelt
	Holy Mr. 1	Gale Rosen
	FBI LOS ANG.	Sullivan Tavel Trotter
	436,PM PDT URGENT 5-25-66 PLS Miss	Room
<b>.</b>	TO DIRECTOR (166-1765) ATTN: SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION	Gondy
<i>f A</i>	ROM LOS ANGELES (166-462)  /O Memosto Ident Date / 2 - 166-	
4	Per And	
	AKA DASH FUGITIVE. ET AL.	12
	ITWI; FBW- CONSPIRACY. OO: LOS ANGELES.	A
		10
	FUGITIVES;	
1	JOSEPH SOLDI'S, CARL	!
; -	LOVELACE CLEMENT, GRAY HOFFMAN,	و پ
1	ALL ARRESTED BY	d
<b>'</b>	SPECIAL AGENTS, LOS ANGELES THIS DATE, APPEARED BEFORE	$\mathcal{M}_{i}$
	USC AND RELEASED ON BOND.	ų
	SURRENDERED TO SPECIAL	
	AGENTS LOS ANGELES OFFICE THIS DATE, TAKEN BEFORE USC	(A)
	AND RELEASED ON BOND.	No.
	FOR INFO BUREAU, FURNISHED	
	SIGNED STATEMENT ADMITTING MANUFACTURE AND SALE OF DEVICES	165-18
	TO CLAST NAME UNKNOWN TO HIM BUT WILL PROBABLY BE	<u> </u>
·  -	WHEN SHOWN PHOTO)	
	ADMI TS MANUFACTURE AND SALE OF	60.01/.
ı	END PAGE ONE	, 900 V.
	53 JUN 7 1966"\	

PAGE TWO

EIGHT DEVICES TO

BLUE BOX DEVICES RECOVERED FROM

AND HOFFMAN.

REPORTS FOLLOW.

END

WA...RCS

FBI WASH DC

TU CLRX

Contract of the second

OCMR. ROSEN

166 167

FD	96 (Rev., 10-29-63)				. !	
***	<b>\</b>	113 0 16 6 S/3 0 16 6	FBI Date:	5/26/66		
Trai	nsmit the following in		(Type in plain text	or code)		•
Via	AIRTEL	and another than the second se		ority)		
			(Pric			
m	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI	(166-1765)	Γ		
	FROM:	SAC, MIAMI (16	6-359) (P)	<u>.</u>	2	\
		aka	· <b>;</b>			
	ET AL ITWI; FBI CONSPIRAC (OO: Los					
	by the de	For the inform evidence relatifense counsel f District of Fla 2/66 and the modate.	ng to "blue or KENNETH HANNA is	box" have HERBERT HA scheduled	e been filed NNA in the I to go to	
The second secon	message a	Southern Bell secounting print	Telephone a couts indica	nd Telegra te that	aph Co., auto	mattec /
	operated	permanent resi "blue boxes" pr	dence ior to HANN	IA's arres	t on 1/8/66.	
			is prese	ently resid	ding in	
	or knowle refused	rviewed by BuAge edge of "blue bo to submit WALLACE JOHNSO endment before {	oxes". Cour to intervi N. Miami, th	nsel for lew and admat	vised Department	nental
,	3- Bure	au	120	16	6-176	5-80
_	2 - Los 1 - Miam WFH: jaj (6)	Angeles (166-46)		(C- 78)	MAY 30	1966
	<u> </u>	*/		1	- nA	le l

Sent .

Special Agent in Charge

Per.

MM 166-359

Departmental Attorney WALLACE JOHNSON,	Miami,
advised he has no objections to subpoena to Los	
of and subsequent immunit	u boforo
grand jury. Miami Office believes that	<b> </b> ,
probably obtained "blue box" from same source as	HANNA.
Los Angeles should consider discussing	
Los Angeles the subpoena of	in instant
case.	
To a second of a sulfit be seen to a beginning	EDWARD D
In connection with hearing before USC SWAN, Miami, for	
defense counsel argues extensively for reduction	
and precise date for removal hearing. In this c	
defense counsel claimed he would be absent from	
States after 6/8/66 for indefinite period. As a	
USC SWAN assured defense counsel that hearing wo	
held on that date and he would look with much di	tstavor upon
any subsequent postponements.	
Los Angeles should therefore anticipat	o nrowiding
necessary evidence in this case for the removal	C.f.
by 6/8/66, unless there is an indictment	
in the interrim.	TO TOOKTER
III OMG INCOLLIM.	

lenwied Fram

the spectrostic contract the property of the property of the property of citizante la la cita de la capación de la companya states, alternay Constal Mobolin Call, Saturation assessment will depend to have death a cripality these to the exert

CARLES MARKET MARK MARK MARKET, CARLES AND MARKET BEAUTIFUL MARKET MARKE WIND WAY Tedaru ingicies on the part of ladicionals in Flation, liketyland, were made on the banks of complaints filed in Las Augeles. california, by FIR Agents yesterday charging violations of THE CITY OF A. MALET MOORET AND the STREET

CATALOGIC CONTRACTOR C and detailed incoming and the first of animal first production the limited Mr. Waster wattreed that has bringing today of makes an extensive THE STATE OF THE PARTY AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY. The completely allege violations of the Internate

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT	<u>(10)</u>	TBC:lcm/slr	SECTION SECTION SECTION
			大学をおりをあるが、七日日本 だる日本の最初ので、ひか

"blue box," which instrument was used to circumvent normal billing procedures on long-distance telephone calls. The investigation determined that the device was used by both gamblers as well as otherate individuals attempting to circumvent costs of interstate calls. In the case of gamblers the instrument also prevented the detection of individual calls.

The FBI Director advised that the following individuals arrested were charged with violating the Interstate Transmission of Wagering Information Statutes and, if convicted, face sentences ranging up to \$10,000 fine and/or two years' imprisonment.

is allegedly one of the major bookmakers in the United States.

Herbert Kaufman, 55, married, a resident of 3600

Labyrinth Road, Baltimore, Maryland, and the owner and operator of Kaufman Realty, 1615 West North Avenue, Baltimore.

has been described as a major gambler in

the Atlanta, Georgia, area.

Thomas Milton Boyd, 36, married, a resident at 212

Rolling Fork Court, Nashville, Tennessee, and a partner in the operation

of the Uptown Recreation Center, 415 Diedrick, Nashville. Boyd
is reportedly a well-known gambling figure in Nashville.
, also known as
is reportedly employed as aat
the Casino-In-The-Park, Jersey City, New Jersey.
is single and has been self-employed
in the field and under the
names of
is employed as the
at
is described as a publication which provides information concerning
nationwide sporting events.
Eugene Anthony Nolan, 36, married, of 1051 Rittiner Drive,
Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
Henry E. Loman, of Greensboro, North Carolina.
also known as
is reportedly a well-known and has been
associated with the
This news service has provided sports information

including handicapping for professional baseball, basketball, football,
hockey and college basketball and football.
also known as
is reported to be
the
Mr. Hoover advised that the following individuals were
Mr. Mover advised that the following individuals were
charged with violations of the Fraud By Wire Statutes and, if convicted,
face sentences ranging up to \$1,000 fine and/or five years imprisonment:
who is mentioned above as also
being charged with violations of the Interstate Transmission of Wagering
Information Statutes.
, a resident of
at
is single and is
and is also associated with
Gray Hoffman, 40, of 212 South Mariposa, Burbank,

California. He is employed as the Manager of the Kahr Bearing

Corporation, 3010 North San Fernando Road, Burbank.

Virgil Salathiel, a resident of 5055 Walnut Hill Lane, Dallas, Texas, and Los Angeles, California. Salathiel operates the Teco Wheel Balancing Company, 1005 Arbor Vitae, Inglewood, California, which company also has facilities in Dallas, Texas.

b6 b70

	Carl	Lovelace Cle	ement,	approxir	nately 5	5, of 9330	3
Lemona,	Sepulveda,	California.	He is	married	and em	ployed as	a
manager	of engineer	s at the Esc	oa Corp	oration,	15519	South Cre	nshaw,
Gardena,	California	•	•				
			who is	also kno	wn as		
					He	is marri	ed
and is se	elf-employe	l as a			·		
	m. T	ant ni-		علف غميلا لم	- f-11		

The FBI Director advised that the following two individuals were also arrested and charged in complaints with aiding and abetting fraud by wire and, if convicted, face sentences ranging up to \$1,000 fine and/or five years' imprisonment.

	He is married and is employed as the
of a	

	He is married and is employed as an	
at the		

Mr. Hoover advised that all of the individuals arrested today will be arraigned before a United States Commissioner as soon as possible.

FINAL
RELEASE

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE MAY 25, 1966

FBI Agents today dealt a crippling blow to the users of electronic devices designed to circumvent toll charges on long-distance telephone calls by the arrest of 16 individuals in 9 different states, Attorney General Nicholas deB. Katzenbach announced.

FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover said the arrests were made on the basis of complaints filed in Los Angeles, California, by the FBI yesterday charging violations of Federal Statutes on the part of individuals in New York, Maryland, Georgia, Tennessee, North Carolina, Florida, Texas, California and New Jersey.

The complaints allege violations of the Interstate

Transmission of Wagering Information Statute, the Fraud By

Wire Statute and the aiding and abetting of fraud by wire.

Mr. Hoover advised that the arrests today climaxed an extensive and detailed investigation by FBI Agents throughout the United

States. The violations charge the use of an electronic device known as a multifrequency signal generator or "blue box," which

165-1765-82

HNCLOSURE

Wick
Casper
Callahan
Contad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sulfivon
Tavel
Tratter
Tele. Room
Holmes

Talson -DeLoach

MAIL ROOM -TELETYPE UNIT

instrument is used to circumvent normal billing procedures on long-distance telephone calls. The investigation determined that the device was used by gamblers as well as other individuals attempting to circumvent costs of interstate calls.

The FBI Director advised that the following individuals arrested were charged with violating the Interstate Transmission of Wagering Information Statutes and, if convicted, face sentences ranging up to \$10,000 fine and/or two years' imprisonment.

	is allegedly one of the major bookmakers	In the
United States.	He was arrested in New York City.	

Thomas Milton Boyd, 36, married, a resident of 212

Rolling Fork Court, Nashville, Tennessee, and a partner in the operation of the Uptown Recreation Center, 415 Deaderick Street, Nashville.

Boyd is reportedly a well-known gambling figure in Nashville.

Herbert Kaufman, 55, married, a resident of 3600

Labyrinth Road, Baltimore, Maryland, and the owner and operator of Kaufman Realty, 1615 West North Avenue, Baltimore.

a resident of the
has been described as a major gambler in
the Atlanta, Georgia, area.
Henry Edward Loman, 50, of R. F. D. #5, Box 856,
Wilcox Road, Greensboro, North Carolina. Loman is not known to
be currently employed but formerly operated the Gridiron Grill in
Greensboro.
also known as of
is reported
to be the
is employed as the
at
is described as a publication which provides information
concerning nationwide sporting events.
also known as
is reportedly employed as a
the Casino-In-The-Park, Jersey City, New Jersey.

Mr. Hoover advised that the following individuals were charged with violations of the Fraud By Wire Statutes and, if convicted, face sentences ranging up to \$1,000 fine and/or five years' imprisonment:

Virgil Salathiel, 48, a resident of 5055 Walnut Hill Lane, Dallas, Texas, and Los Angeles, California. Salathiel operates the Teco Wheel Balancing Company, 1005 Arbor Vita, Inglewood. California, which company also has facilities in Dallas, Texas. is single and is and is also associated with Carl Lovelace Clement, approximately 55, of 9336 Lemona, Sepulveda, California. He is married and employed as a manager of engineers at the Escoa Corporation, 15519 South Crenshaw, Gardena, California. Joseph Soldis, 36, of 4612 Sharynne Lane, Torrance, California. He is employed as a salesman by Escoa Corporation, 15519 South Crenshaw Boulevard, Gardena, California. who is also known as He is married and is self-employed as a Gray Hoffman, 40, of 212 South Mariposa, Burbank,

- A

California. He is employed as the Manager of the Kahr Bearing

Corporation, 3010 North San Fernando Road, Burbank.

	who	is mentioned above as	also		
being charged with violations of the Interstate Transmission of Wagering					
In formation	Statutes.	· ·			
	The FBI Director advise	ed that the following tw	o individuals		
were also arrested and charged in complaints with aiding and abetting					
fraud by wir	e and, if convicted, face	sentences ranging up	to \$1,000		
fine and/or	five years' imprisonment	•			
			Name of the last o		
	He is marrie	d and is employed as t	he		
	of a				
			•		
	He is married and is em	ployed as an			
			, 		
	Mr. Hoover advised tha		a residen		
O.					
		was also charged wi	th violations		
of the Frau	d By Wire Statutes.	s scheduled to	surrender to		
Federal off	icials today.		•		
	The FBI Director also	stated that the following	ig individuals		
were charg	ed in complaints but have	not been taken into cu	stody as yet.		

\* \*\*\* &

They are being sought by the FBI as fugitives.

is reportedly residing in also known as is reportedly a and has been associated with the This news service provides line information for professional and collegiate sporting contacts including baseball, basketball, football and hockey. Eugene Anthony Nolan, 36, married, of 6159 Paris Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana. is single and has been self-employed in the field and under the names of Mr. Hoover advised that all of the individuals arrested today will be arraigned before a United States Commissioner as soon

STATES &

as possible.



FBI

Date:

/26/66

b6 b7С

		in	(Type	in plaintext or cod	e)		
	AIRTEL						•
			-	(Priority)	**		
<del></del>	. <del></del>						 ろ
17V	TO:		, FBI (166				
,		ATTN: NA	TIONAL STO	DLEN PROPER	PY FILE		Mod
	FROM:	SAC, CHA	RLOTTE (10	52-185).		1	. (CS)
	ET AL		Aka.;				
* ***		3W - CONSPI	RACY	- 4			
	(00: LOS	ANGELES)					
	: :		er en en en en en en en en en en en en en	4	*		* ; *
		Remytel	5/25/66.		•		
				inion tomb	naccaccion	of a 30	•
	caliber	The Char	riotte biv Wesson re	ision took volver, SN	591527 at	the time	
•	HENRY E	. LOMAN was	s arrested	5/25/66, G	reensboro,	N, C.	
	•						
		<u> </u>					
	concern	It is re ing this we	equested t eapon in t	hat an appr he National	Stolen Pro	perty fi	les.
	concern	ing this we	eapon in t	he National	Stolen Pro	perty fi	les.  /
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ing this we Results	eapon in to	he National earch shoul	Stolen Pro d be <b>E</b> urnis	perty fi	les.  /
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ing this we Results	eapon in to	he National	Stolen Pro d be Eurnis ice of orig	perty fill hed to the	les.  //
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ing this we Results	eapon in to	he National earch shoul	Stolen Pro d be Eurnis ice of orig	perty fi	les.  //
	Charlot	ing this we Results te Division	eapon in to	earch shoul as the off	Stolen Pro d be Eurnis ice of orig	perty fill hed to the	les.  //
	Charlot	ing this we Results te Division eau	eapon in t of this s n, as well	earch shoul as the off	Stolen Pro d be Eurnis ice of orig	perty fill hed to the	les.  //
	Charlot  3 - Bur 2 - Los 2 - Cha	ing this we Results te Division	eapon in t of this s n, as well	he National earch shoul	Stolen Pro d be Eurnis ice of orig	perty fill hed to the	les.  //
	Charlot  3 - Bur 2 - Los 2 - Cha HER/jb	ing this we Results te Division eau Angeles (	eapon in t of this s n, as well	earch shoul as the off	Stolen Pro d be Eurnis ice of orig	perty fill hed to the	les.  //
	Charlot  3 - Bur 2 - Los 2 - Cha	ing this we Results te Division eau Angeles (	eapon in t of this s n, as well	earch shoul as the off	Stolen Pro d be Eurnis ice of orig	perty fill hed to the	les.  //
	Charlot  3 - Bur 2 - Los 2 - Cha HER/jb (7)	ing this we Results te Division eau Angeles (	eapon in t of this s n, as well	earch shoul as the off	Stolen Production of the function ed to the fine of	les.  //	
	Charlot  3 - Bur 2 - Los 2 - Cha HER/jb (7)	ing this we Results te Division eau Angeles (	eapon in t of this s n, as well	earch shoul as the off	Stolen Production of the function ed to the fine of	les.  //	
	Charlot  3 - Bur 2 - Los 2 - Cha HER/jb (7)	ing this we Results te Division eau Angeles (	eapon in to of this son, as well	earch shoul as the off	Stolen Pro d be Eurnis ice of orig	hed to the fine of	les.  //
	Charlot  3 - Bur 2 - Los 2 - Cha HER/jb (7)	ing this we Results te Division eau Angeles (	eapon in to of this son, as well	earch shoul as the off	Stolen Production of the function ed to the fine of	les.  //	
	Charlot  3 - Bur 2 - Los 2 - Cha HER/jb (7)	ing this we Results te Division eau Angeles (	eapon in to of this son, as well	earch shoul as the off	Stolen Production of the function ed to the fine of	les.  //	
A	Charlot  3 - Bur 2 - Los 2 - Cha HER/jb (7)	ing this we Results te Division eau Angeles (	eapon in to of this son, as well	earch shoul as the off	Stolen Production of the function ed to the fine of	les.  //	

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

		Marie	* .	* <u>*</u>
REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD	
NEW ORLEANS	LOS ANGELES	5/28/66	4/4/66-5/25/	
TITLE OF CASE	A MAIN	DEPORT MADE BY		TYPED BY be
	Aka. V.5	SA		<u>·   mln</u>
FUGITIVE, ET		CHARACTER OF	CASE	•
EUGENE ANTHON	IY NOLAN - FUGITIVE	.	*****	
	1.10-12/5/30	ITAR - C	BAMBLING	•
7 11 11	Cup Hel 5		ONSPIRACY,	•
The state of the s	No		6-14	-
REFEREN	ICE •			
A MARIANT		A Committee of the		
1 1 1	Los Angeles tele	type to Dir	ctor, Newark,	
Atlanta	a, Memphis and New C Los Angeles airt	Prieans, $4/4/6$	166. / 10/66 /	
10 V'	Los Angeles tele	type to New	Orleans. 5/24/	66.
· W				
XV.	- 1	De maria de la compansión de la compansi		
LEADS:				
LEADS:		*		1
LOS ANO	GELES DIVISION	en de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de La companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la co		
	ANGELES,	CALTRODATA		
	VOTTANGELES,	ALVINUTION		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Will rurnish su	fficient info	ormation to est	ablish /
probab	le cause for a Unite	ed States Co	mmissioner's	
hearing	g on the removal of geles on the compla	ANTH Allah tilah te	OT NALUN TO:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
5/24/6	6. This hearing is	scheduled f	or May 31, 1966	
NEW OR	LEANS DIVISION			
APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT	T. C.	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES E	
COPIES MADE	(166-1765)	1-1176	115-06	> REC. 39
USA. Ne	w Orleans √	1100-11	16/10	V REC.
3- Los Ang	eles			EX-102
(1- USA	, Los Angeles)	A. LANDINATE	1966	And the same of the same of
2- New Orl	eans (168-87)	SECOVITA	Remark . 18th	
	and the second	3,1,-1		
	in 9- 9-57.M.		TC.111 00	_0_
			16 PH 'EL	
1	CORD OF ATTACHED REPORT	NOTATIONS	.: 06/A	
AGENCY	J. AAG. Criminal Division.		1740	•
Organized Cri	me & Racketeering Section	16/16	LAND IN LAND	<b>A</b>
HOW FWD. ROOM	- Comment	Clair	PAN MIKEO.	
BY E MINE	1000		YMK	
WALAUG 3	_ 1300		1.15.	**

NO (168-87)

#### AT NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

Will follow Removal Hearing of EUGENE ANTHONY

NOLAN.  INFORMANTS:		
New Orleans, Louisian	the Internal Revenue Service, a, were made available by Intelligence Division, Intern	
Revenue Service.  ADMINISTRATIVE:	Intelligence Division, Intell	iax
	·	SSS-Among Co. (SSS-Among Common Among Common)

166 1670 1670

This information was furnished in complete confidence and is not to be disseminated outside the Bureau.

B\* (CÔVER PAGE)

b6 b7С

Copy to: 1- United States Attorney, New Orleans 14 United States Attorney, Los Angeles Office: NEW ORLEANS Report of: Date: May 28, 1966 Field Office File #: Bureau File #: 166-1765 NO 168-87 Title: FUGITIVE, ET AL: EUGENE ANTHONY NOLAN - FUGITIVE Character: INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION IN AID OF RACKETEERING - GAMBLING; INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF WAGERING INFORMATION; FRAUD BY WIRE - CONSPIRACY Synopsis: Authorized Commissioner's complaint filed Los Angeles, California, 5/24/66, charging EUGENE ANTHONY NOLAN with violation of the ITWI Statute. NOLAN surrendered at the U.S. Commissioner's Office with attorney 5/25/66. Requested removal hearing. Hearing set by U. S. Commission on for 5/31/66. m =45 DETAILS On May 24, 1966. Special Agent of the Federal at Los Angeles. Bureau\_of Investigation California, filed a complaint before U. S. Commissioner RUSSEEL R. HERMANN charging EUGENE ANTHONY NOLAN with violation of Title 18, Section 1084, U. S. Code, the Interstate Transportation of Wagering Information, in that on or about December 20, 1965, at Baton Rouge. Louisiana, he did receive a telephone call from at Los Angeles, California, in which bets and wagers and betting information was obtained. The general language in the complaint was that did knowingly employ an electronic device known as a multiple - frequency

a fraud by the use of an interstate wire facility.

signal generator in making interstate telephone calls to circumvent the normal billing procedures of the

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company thus perpetrating

#### BACKGROUND

This case entails the use of an electronic device called a multi-frequency tone generator or "blue box" used to make long-distance telephone calls circumventing normal billing procedures and in the case of gamblers, detection of the individual called.

•	Investigation has determined that
has been in	a contact with numerous gamblers throughout
the country	y and has placed bets or obtained gambling
information	n in telephone conversations with these
	which he did on the instructions and
orders of	nationally known Miami gambler

Assistant United States Attorney JOHN LALLY, Chief of the Organized Crime Section, U. S. Attorney's Office, Los Angeles, stated that it was his opinion that users of the "blue box" were in violation of Fraud by Wire statutes, if the calls were made interstate utilizing this device. In addition, he advised that users of this device could be prosecuted for violation of federal gambling taxues if the "blue box" were utilized in interstate calls in furtherance of gambling operations.

Assistant U. S. Attorney LALLY stated that if the telephone company, acting on their own initiative and not at the request of the FBI, monitored individuals using this device, any tapes made during the monitoring would be admissible evidence.

NO (168-87)/mln

#### TECHNICAL EXPLANATION OF THE "BLUE BOX"

The following information concerning the operation of the "blue box" was provided by

The function of the "blue box" is to simulate pulses used by telephone operators and automatic dialing equipment to make long-distance telephone calls without activating telephone company billing equipment.

The caller accomplishes this by dialing the area code, a three digit number, followed by the number of the universal information operator which is 555-1212, a no charge number. At any time after the ringing commences the "blue box" is used to introduce a 2600 cycle per second (cps) tone into the transmitter of the telephone instrument. This drops the information operator from the line, but retains the circuit in the long-distance toll trunk. Then the start button or key pulse-button is pressed, introducing a multi-frequency tone of 1100 and 1700 cps into the transmitter, thereafter the area code followed by the telephone number of the party being called is pulsed by using the appropriate buttons in proper sequence.

NO (168-87)

The Los Angeles Office has advised that information secured by a Federal Grand Jury at Los Angeles by subpoena duces tecum to the

À

#### FDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

	•••	
	5/27/66	
Date	n/w//nn ·	

Tax records at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, reflect these lots recorded as being owned by the following individuals:

Lot 19, EUGENE A. NOLAN (purchased January 24, 1958)

B

On_	5/20/66 at Baton	Rouge,	Louisiana	File# <b>NO 168-87</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	*	<u>.</u>	•	e de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de La companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la co	
hv.	SÀ	] /min		Date dictated 5/27/66	
БУ					

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

### PEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date May 27, 1966

On May 25, 1966, at approximately 1:20 PM, EUGENE ANTHONY NOLAN surrendered with his attorney before United States Commissioner FRITZ WINDHORST at Wildlife and Fisheries Building, 400 Royal Street, New Orleans, Louisiana.

Mr. NOLAN advised that upon advice of counsel, he did not desire to make any statement, however, he volunteered a general denial stating he was unacquainted with

On 5/95/86 of Now Onless					File# ser			
On 5/25/66 of New Orles	ms,	Loui	slana	<u> </u>		<del>168-87</del>		
· SA			٠	7.6	والمتها			
SA	and		9		Date dictated			•
by SA	min	jms	the CRI		property of the	5/27	/66	nnency.

it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date May 27, 1966

EUGENE ANTHONY NOLAN appeared before United States Commissioner and advised that he desired a hearing before the Commissioner relative to his removal to Los Angeles, California.

United States Commissioner FRITZ WINDHORST set a date for this hearing as May 31, 1966. Bond in the amount of \$5,000.00 was set by United States Commissioner WINDHORST and he permitted EUGENE ANTHONY NOLAN to sign his yown bond.

+		•	7 ·	
On 5/25/66 at New Orles	ns. Louis	ianaFile#	-NO 168-87-	
SA				· 1
SA	and ins			- 1
bySA	mln/jms	Date dic	tated 5/27/6	8
The decision of the common delices of	or conclusions of the	a FRI tt to the property		

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Criminal Division,

cketeering Section

Request Recd.

Date Fwd. How Fwd.

b6 b7c

**39** - 🧐

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:	1 - USA, Atlanta 1 - USA, Los Ang	eles, California
Report of:	SA	Office: Atlanta, Georgia
Dates	June 1, 1966	,
Field Office File ≸:	166-182	Bureau File #: 166-1765
Title:		
l	ETAL	
Characters	INTERSTATE TRANS FRAUD BY WIRE -	SMISSION OF WAGERING INFORMATION; CONSPIRACY
Synopsis:		apprehended by BuAgents in Hampshire
	wers, Ga., $\sqrt{5}/25$	766. Number of items were seized earch of his premises incidental to
fromarrest	appeared be	efore USC, Atlanta, Ga., 5/25/66 and
released	on \$3,000 bond as	ame day. Removal hearing set for
6/7/66.	SIA BILL	
		_ p _
DETAILS:	Aug 2	

Ę,

**a** 0

#### AT 166-182

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
I.	PROCESS	3
II.	ARREST AND SEARCH OF PERSON AND PREMISES	5
	A. Arrest of	5
	B. Telephone Call to Attorney	8
	C. Search and Interview of	10
	D. Pertinent Admissions by	27
	E. Search of Premises and Inventory	30
	F. Telephones in and Premises	40
	G. Weapons Located in	45
	H. Equipment Observed in Game Room	47
	I. Photographing of and Premises	49
III.	APPEARANCE BEFORE UNITED STATES COMMISSIONER, ATLANTA	<b>51</b> ,
TV.	MTSCELLANEOUS	53

· A

AT 166-182

€:

233

I. PROCESS

4.

AT 166-182

tained.

Los Angeles communication to Bureau, Atlanta, and other divisions dated May 24, 1966, reported that authorized complaint and warrant was issued May 24, 1966, by United States Commissioner RUSSELL R. HERMANN, Los Angeles, against charging with violation of Interstate Transmission of Wagering Information (ITWI) Statute. This complaint was signed by SA Bond was recommended in the amount of \$5,000, returnable Los Angeles.

Los Angeles teletype to Bureau, Atlanta and other divisions, dated May 23, 1966, reported that on May 24, 1966, complaints will be filed before United States Commissioner, Los Angeles, charging that Conyers, Georgia, among others did receive a telephone call December 23, 1965, from at Los Angeles, in which bets and wagers and betting and wagering information was ob-

Ð

lb6 lb7C

AT 166-182

II. ARREST AND SEARCH OF PERSON AND PREMISES

A. Arrest of

E

AT 166-182 JPG:1d

SA's	
	Land
approached the residence of	
in a Ford Econoline truck at 9:00 a.m. May 2	5, 1966, closely
followed by SAC JOSEPH K. PONDER in a Bureau	automobile.
SA arrived at the	
at 9:10 a.m. May 25, 1966, accompanied by	
Southern Bell Telephone and Tele	graph Company,
Atlanta, Georgia.	

b6 b7C

- 6 -

AT 166-182

B. Telephone Call to Attorney

b6 b7C AT 166-182

C. Search and Interview of

b6 570 (**3**)

On \_\_

(g).

May 27, 1966

**b**70

Ð.

hand no investigation and additional but
having previously been advised by that he did not have to say anything,
that he did not have to say anything, that anything he said could be used against him in a court
of law and that before making any statement he was entitled
to the services of an attorney or anyone else of his own
choosing, stated that he did not know in
Los Angeles, California, and that he did not engage in any
interstate gambling activities with anyone in California or
anywhere else outside the State of Georgia.
stated that he does not know any individual
whose name is KENNETH HANNA who was arrested in Atlanta on interstate gambling charges on May 16, 1966. stated that
he knows and that he was partners in a gambling
operation with a number of years ago. He added that
about 3 years ago he, had been operating a gambling joint
at the and decided to discontinue that operation
at about the time began a gambling operation, also
in Rockdale County, Georgia. related that he received a
telephone call at about 3:00 a.m. one morning from
and asked him to come to the new gambling operation
being conducted by then went to this club
operated by and offered 50% interest in the club being operated by which offer was declined
by As a result of this, assaulted which resulted in being hospitalized.
resdited in pering Mospitalizati.
identified a photograph ofas
heing that of who worked for him as a crap dealer
several years ago and whom described as being a "burglar"
and explained that term as meaning a person who would steal
from him.
hansen mag made and the following
A search of person was made and the following is a copy of the items taken from person. Certain of
these items have been retained by the FBI and these items are
so noted in the following inventory:
Bo Hoted III one Iollowing Inventory
1. \$198.00 cash consisting of:
2 - \$50.00 bills \$100.00
4 - \$20.00 bills 80.00
- 11 -
5/25/66 at Conyers, Ga. File # AT 166-182
gala and
D. U 6/97/66

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

AT 166-182 JPG:1d 2

3

1	-	\$10.00	bill	\$10.00
1	-	\$ 5.00	bill	\$ 5.00
3	•	\$ 1.00	bills	\$ 3.00
				\$198.00

Wal	let containing the following:
a.	Paper with name
b.	Various photos
c.	Social Security Card
	in name of
d.	Diabetic identification card
e.	Identification card in name of
	telephone number
	Social Security
	Number In case of
	emergency notify
f.	Diners Club Card In name
	of
g.	National Car Rental International
	Credit Card in name of
_	
h.	Georgia Operators License in
	name of
i.	Address book with names and telephone
	numbers
	The following is a list of the names
	and telephone numbers in this address
	pook:
_	DOOK:
1	
1	
ı	

AT 166-182

D. Pertinent Admissions by

b6 b7C AT 166-182

E. Search of Premises and Inventory

43

b6 b7С

Date	Mav	27.	1966	· 10%

dia.		
	Following the arrest of	a search
of	the premises known as the	was begun at
9:0	)5 a.m. Certain items were observed and	se <u>ized duri</u> ng
	is search which was conducted incidental	to arrest.
The	ese items are identified below:	• .

Item	Description	Location	Identity of Agent Obtaining Item
1	One sheet of legal- size yellow lined paper divided into 4 columns, each column containing handwritten no- tations in red and blue ink. Notations consist primarily of numerals with some letters which appear to be abbreviations.	Found taped to wall above desk in room (hereinafter referred to as office) immediately adjacent to the kitchen.	SA
2	One brown 4" x 6" address book alphabetically divided. Book contains names, initials and apparent code numbers followed by 7 digit numbers which appear to be telephone numbers.	On desk in office.	SA
3	21 - 3" x 5" slips of white paper, some of which bear numerical notations in red and blue ink.	On spindle on top of desk in office.	SA

n	5/25/66	Rockdale County.	<u> </u>	File	# AT	166-182	women and the	
٦			d	_		5/27/66	•	•
Į				. Date	dicta	ted	Managarious (E) es	

- 31 -

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

AT 166-182 JPG:1d 2

	2		Identity of Agent Ob-
<u>Item</u>	Description	Location	taining Item
4	4 lined sheets of yellow legal size paper which bear names of major league baseball teams, major league pitchers, starting times of major league baseball games with various other notations in red and blue ink. All notations on these sheets are handwritten in red and blue ink.	From spindle on desk in office.	SA
5	2 - 3" x 5" slips of white paper bearing handwritten notations in red and blue ink.	Found loose on desk in office.	SA
6	13 - 3" x 5" white slips of paper fastened together by paper clip. Each slip bears a code number in the upper left-hand corner and each contains names of major league baseball teams and/or major league baseball pitchers followed by numerical notations. All entries are handwritten in red or blue ink.	Found on desk in office.	SA

AT 166-182 JPG:1d 3

**(1)** 

Item	Description	Location	Identity of agent Obtaining Item
7	l pad of yellow lined legal size paper, the top 2 sheets of which con- tain names of major league baseball teams and/or major league baseball pitchers including starting times with other numerical notations. All notations on the sheets are handwritten in red and blue ink. Pad bears the name "Nifty" Legal Pad and is indicated to be manufactured by Nifty - Birmingham, Alabama - Houston, Texas	Found on desk in office.	SA
8	1 Olivetti-Underwood Calculator, SN 6218109, model Summa Quanta 20E, with tape containing columns of figures which have been added and subtracted. Calculator also equipped with cord and cover.	Found on small table in office near desk.	SA
9	l black telephone set with 4' cord and 4 prong plug for jack attached. Dial contains number	Found on top of cabinet on east wall of office.	s

AT 166-182 JPG:1d

Identity of Agent Location Obtaining Item Description Item SA Found in closet 10 1 black metal box 5" x 9" x 6" equipped in south wall of game room. with carrying handle, on and off switch, volume control switch. Connected to box is 41' telephone head set cord with ear phones attached. Also connected to box is 21/2' plastic covered electric type cord with a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " black plastic covered "pick-up coil". The pick-up coil bears notation "Pick-up Coil", "made in Japan": (It was determined while search was in progress that by turning the on-off switch to the "on" position and placing pick-up coil adjacent to telephone line leading to one of the telephone sets found in the Hampshire House that this device is capable of monitoring

167C

basket near desk

in office.

Approximately 30" of adding (Found in trash

telephone conversations in

columns of figures which have added and subtracted.

machine tape bearing

this manner.)

11

AT 166-182 JPG:1d 5

<u>Item</u>	Description	Location	Identity of Agent Obtaining Item
12	Approximately 5" x 7" slip of paper, one side of which contains the notation "11:30" and a list of major league baseball teams. Numerical notations in red and blue ink are contained on the same side of the paper as the list of baseball teams. Reverse side thereof contains numerical notations in pencil.	Found in trash basket in office.	SA
13	1 - 3" x 5" white slip of paper bearing the following notations handwritten in black ink: "La - Phil 16" "St L + 3½ 17" "Cim - 9 11".	Found in center bedroom in drawer of night stand adjacent to left side of bed.	SA
14	l black looseleaf binder 6½" x 9" entitled "Telephone" containing several filler pages alpha- betically divided. Filler pages contain names and telephone numbers handwritten in pencil and ink.	Found on shelf be- low oven in kitchen.	SA

AT 166-182 JPG:1d

	Paganintion	Location	Identity of Agent Ob- taining Item
Item	Description	Iocacion	UNITED TOOM
15	1 white envelope 4" x 9½" (empty), the front of which bears the return address  and is addressed to  The back of this envelope contains what appears to be	Found on shelf to the right of the oven in kitchen.	SA
,	the names of college football teams followed by numerical notations. Notations on the reverse of this envelope are handwritten in penci	.1.	
16	9 portions of telephone bills of the Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Company, showing list of calls charged to telephone number	Found in the middle drawer of a desk in the corner of the kitchen.	s.
17	Small yellow spiral type notebook bearing on the cover the trade name "Nifty Notes". Pages within this notebook contain pen and ink notations of names, initials, telephone numbers, as well as miscellaneous numerical notations.	Found on top of dining table in kitchen area.	SA

•

AT 166-182 JPG:1d

Identity of Agent Ob-Location taining Item Item Description SA 4 dial type tele-18 phone sets manufactured by Western Electric Company which are further described as follows: One black set determined to have been operating on telephone number contains extension cord and 4-prong plug for jack. The dial plate is blank and does not identify the telephone number. One black set determined to have been (b) operating on telephone number contains extension cord with 4-prong plug for jack attached. One black set with extension cord and 4-prong plug for jack attached Dial plate shows telephone number as however, it was determined that this set was operating on telephone number One white set with extension cord and 4-prong (d) plug for jack attached. Dial plate identifies telephone number as and it was determined that this set was operating on this telephone number. Found on desk in office.

office.

Sets were removed by disengaging plugs

from jacks located behind panel in closet in northwest corner of AT 166-182 JPG:1d 8

Item

Description

19 1

l black Western
Electric telephone
set, the dial plate
of which bears
telephone number
. Set
is equipped with
extension cord but
no plug attached. A
white strip of tape
is affixed to the
front of this set and
bears the handprinted
notation "Do not use
this phone".

Location

Found on shelf of closet in south wall of game room. Set was not attached to line. Identity of Agent Obtaining Item

SA

The search of the at 11:40 a.m. with the exception of a safe found by S on the floor of the closet in the south wall of the game room. This safe was approximately 20" x 20" x 30", light gray in color, and bore the trade name "Sentry" and bore Serial Number 151437.

				b7C	
Date	ma y	31,	1966	16	æ
					(S)
			•		

On

Ьу \_

SA

SA

1
On entering a room immediately adjacent to and north of the kitchen-dining area of the it was observed that this room was equipped as an office with a shelf-type desk along the west wall thereof. Four telephone sets were arranged along this desk.
At 9:12 AM, one of these sets rang and on answering the phone, Special Agent advised he had reached this number by dialing telephone number from the FBI Office, Atlanta, Georgia, telephone number
At 9:13 AM, a second of these sets rang, and on answering same, it was determined that the caller was special Agent ho advised he had reached this number by draring terephone number
At 9:14 AM, a third set on the desk rang, and on answering same it was determined that the caller was Special Agent who advised he had reached this number by dialing telephone number
At 9:15 AM, the fourth set rang and on answering.  it was determined that the caller was Special Agent who advised he reached this number by dialing telephone number
At 9:16 AM, a phone located on a desk in the kitchen-dining area of the Hampshire House against the north wall of the kitchen and just outside of the entry door to the room equipped as an office was heard to ring. On answering this phone, it was determined that the caller was Special Agent who advised he had reached this number by dialing
- 41 -
5/25/66 of Rockdale County, Georgia File # Atlanta 166-182

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

:jlh

\_Date dictated \_\_5/27/66

and

AT 166-182 JEO:jlh 2

It was observed that the four telephones arranged on the desk of the room equipped as an office were equipped with extension cords and four prong plugs which were attached to jacks located behind a plywood panel in the west wall of a closet located in the northwest corner of the room equipped as an office.

It is noted that all the above telephone numbers are within the Atlanta metropolitan dialing area. and all the above calls were answered at the by

b6

- 42 -

AT 166-182 JEO: jlh 2

then identified himself as number 99. When asked what he wanted, the caller said "the line." When informed that "I don't have the line yet," the caller said, "O.K., I'll call back in a few minutes."

At 11:35 AM, a call was received on telephone
The call was answered "hello" at which time
an unknown male voice said "this is number 107 at Cedartown."
The caller was asked, "are you ready?" He responded "yes,"
go ahead." The caller was advised "O.K., I'll give you the
National League first." Thereafter, a betting line listing
the favored team, starting pitcher; and money line, for the ag
National and American Leagues games scheduled for May 25, 1966,
was furnished. Following each game the caller said, "O.K."
and at the end, he was asked whether he had the complete
rundown, to which the caller replied, "yes." He was then
asked, "do you have anything for me?" to which the caller
replied "no" and the conversation was terminated.

AT 166-182

G. Weapons Located in

15 -

Date	<b>O</b> y	31,	1966	. b6 b7C
------	------------	-----	------	-------------

5/27/66

\_Date dictated \_

1

On \_\_

by \_

SA

During a search of the premises of the the following weapons were observed in a gun cabinet located in the closet of the bedroom occupied by
.45 caliber Colt Commander automatic pistol, Serial Number
one model 1911 Colt .45 caliber automatic pistol, chrome plated, Serial Number
one model 1911 Colt .45 automatic nistel, flat black finish, Serial Number
one Smith & Wesson airweight snub nosed .38 caliber revolver, Serial Number
one Scheintod .410 gauge revolver, folding trigger, hammerless, no serial number observed;
one .30 caliber carbine fitted with pistol grip, shortened barrel and sporting front sight, carrying commercial blue finish, Serial Number
The above .45 caliber automatic pistols were found with fully loaded clips, one round in the chamber, hammers in cocked position, and safeties on.
The .38 caliber Smith & Wesson was found in a fully loaded condition.
The Scheintod was in an unloaded condition.
The carbine was found with a fully loaded magazine inserted into the weapon, chamber empty.
- 46 -
5/25/66 of Rockdale County, Georgia File # Atlanta 166-182

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

:jlh

AT 166-182

H. Equipment Observed in Game Room

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date May 31, 1966	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
-------------------	---

1

	The following items were observed by Special Agent and/or Special Agent in the
game re	during a search of that residence on May 25, 1966:
(1)	Dice cup found in kitchen area of bar room found underneath bar counter - found by SA
(2)	One note "N. C. 5,000" found in metal cabinet in game room - SA
(3)	Two decks KEM plastic playing cards - SA
(4)	Three sets of dice - found in metal cabinet in game room next to planter box
(5)	Two marcon colored briefcases, 2' x 18", containing chips
(6)	One box containing nine packs of Bee playing cards - same spot.

- 48 ~

On	5/25/66	at	Conyers,	Georgia	File # _A	tlanta 166-18	32
							•
bv	SA			. 41 %	Data diata	sted 5/27/66	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

AT 166-182

I. Photographing of nd Premises

b70

AT 166-182

III. APPEARANCE BEFORE U. S. COMMISSIONER, ATLANTA

166 1670

AT 166-182 JPG:jlh

FRANK A. HOLDEN, Atlanta, Georgia, on May 25, 1966.

was represented by attorney

requested a removal hearing.

Commissioner HOLDEN has set a removal hearing for 2:00 PM, June 7, 1966. Commissioner HOLDEN set bond of \$3,000, pointing out that is presently free on a \$5,000 appeal bond following his recent conviction in U. S. District Court, Atlanta, after having been convicted in an Internal Revenue Service case involving failure to file and fraudulent returns of Federal excise tax on wagers accepted.

The \$3,000 bond was posted by Garner Bonding Company, Atlanta, Georgia, and was released May 25, 1966, after posting bond and being fingerprinted by the U.S. Marshal's Office, Atlanta.

AT 166-182 JJL:ovr

#### IV. MISCELLANEOUS

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD	
BALTIMORE	LOS ANGELES	6/1/66	5/23 - 25/66	
TITLE OF CASE		REPORT MADE BY		TYPED BY
		SA	∂d[	mao
	aka	CHARACTER OF	CASE b7C	
ET AL HERBERT	KAUFMAN - FUGITI	UE ITWI;	AMBLING; NSPIRACY	

#### REFERENCES:

Los Angeles airtel to the Bureau, dated 5/10/66; Bureau airtel to Los Angeles, dated 5/16/66; Baltimore teletype to the Bureau and Los Angeles, dated 5/23/66; Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau, dated 5/23/66; Bureau teletype to Atlanta and interested offices, dated 5/24/66; Baltimore teletype to the Bureau and Los Angeles, dated 5/25/66.

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA:

The fact that 7 checks, each in the amount of \$10,000.00, were found on KAUFMAN's person when arrested and that these checks were taken during the search incidental to his arrest, was made known to the Baltimore Office of Internal Revenue Service. As a

Case has been pending over one year: Yes No Case has been pending prosecution over six months: SPECIAL AGENT APPROVED DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW COPIES MADE: Bureau (166-1765) REC: 79 USA, Baltimore, Maryland Los Angeles (166-462) (1 - USA's Los Angeles Calif Baytimore (166 47) 16 JUN 2 (1 - USA; I Baltimore HI ST C Agency CC. A Comminal Division. Request Recd. Date Fwd. How Fwd.

COVER PAGE

BA 166-447

result that Office caused a notice of levy to be placed against all money taken from KAUFMAN. A copy of this notice appears in the body of this report.

#### LEAD:

#### BALTIMORE DIVISION

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Will follow prosecution of subject HERBERT KAUFMAN.

COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev.:3-3-59) =

# UNDED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 - United States Attorney Baltimore, Maryland

Copy to:

1 - United States Attorney
Los Angeles, California

Report of:

Office: Baltimore, Maryland

.

Field Office File #:

BA 166-447

Bureau File #:

166-1765

lb6 lb7C

Title:

Date:

ET AL

INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION IN AID OF RACKETEERING; -GAMBLING;

INTERSTATE TRANSMISSION OF WAGERING INFORMATION;

Character:

FRAUD BY WIRE - CONSPIRACY

Synopsis:

HERBERT KAUFMAN arrested by Bureau Agents 5/25/66 at his place of business, 1615 West North Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland, based on warrant issued 5/24/66 at Los Angeles, California, charging KAUFMAN with violation of the Interstate Transmission of Wagering Information statute. He was arraigned before USC ALLEN H. MEZGER at Baltimore and released on \$5,000.00 bond. United States Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service placed a levy on checks and cash in amount of \$71,000 which was found on KAUFMAN's personduring search incidental to his arrest. Xerox copies of other material taken from KAUFMAN during this search appears in body of this report.

15

- P

DETAILS: AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

٠,		* * *	 	1		` <u>~</u>	. i	ونسوند	<u>ا</u>
٠,	_ / /		 ٠.	un	e	į,	' L	901	<b>⊃</b> ∵.
7	Da	0_	 	b					

. 1

HERBERT KAUFMAN was arrested by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation at his place of business, Kaufman Realty Company, 1615 West North Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland, on May 25, 1966. This arrest was based on information received by teletype from the Los Angeles Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation reflecting that a complaint was filed and a warrant issued that date (May 25, 1966), for the arrest of HERBERT KAUFMAN This complaint filed before United States Commissioner RUSSELL R. HERMANN by SA at Los Angeles, California on May 24, 1966. A bond of \$5,000.00 was recommended.

HERBERT KAUFMAN, at the time of arrest, was advised of the agents identity and that he was under arrest. He was informed that he need not say anything to the arresting Agents unless he so desired and that anything he did say could be used against him in a court of law. SA who advised KAUFMAN of his rights, also told KAUFMAN that he had the right to talk to a lawyer of his own choice, or anyone else, before saying anything at all; and that if he could not pay for a lawyer, the judge would get one for him. No threats, force or promises were made to KAUFMAN.

The person of HERBERT KAUFMAN was searched incidental to the arrest. Found during this search were seven (7) Treasurers checks drawn on the Equitable Trust Company of Baltimore, payable to MERBERT KAUFMAN. Each checkwas in the amount of \$10,000.00. Also found was \$1,416.00 in U.S. currency. In addition to the checks and cash, the search revealed a sheet of paper, measuring about 5 inches by 8 inches, and reflecting several numbers and initials. Also found was a small scrap of paper bearing a number. KAUFMAN also had a wallet on his person which contained two small keys and a number of business type cards. The checks, cash, pieces of paper, keys and five of the business cards were retained by the Agents.

When KAUFMAN was informed that the Agents were not going to return the above mentioned checks to him he said that the cash and the checks were funds which belong to his company and he believed they should be returned to him. He later said that he would not say who owned the checks and cash. He, still later, stated that the cash was his. He also stated, during the search

			-2-				
On	5/25/66 of	Baltimore,	Maryland	File#	BA	166-447	
	SAG			AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER		مرمود سنده شد	*
оу				mao Date die	ctated	.5/27/66	

This document contains neither recommendations for conclusions of the FBI it is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

. 6d ⊃7d⊶

BA 166-447 MMN;JFK;GNS;JCB:mao 2

of his person, and after the checks were located, to the general effect that this was all he would need and that Internal Revenue would finish him for sure. He then said that the checks concerned his proposed settlement with the Internal Revenue Service. was aware, prior to the arrest of KAUFMAN, that Internal Revenue Service had placed levies against KAUFMAN's assets because KAUFMAN had told SA as much on January 8, and other Agents caused a legal search to 1966, when SAL be made of KAUFMAN's residence and place of business during the course of another investigation. KAUFMAN was photographed at Federal Bureau of Investigation Headquarters. KAUFMAN was taken before United States Commissioner ALLEN H. MEZGER, Baltimore, Maryland, where he was arraigned. He was informed by United States Commissioner MEZGER that he was charged with violation of Title 18, Section 1084, United States Code, and that since he was assured of KAUFMAN's identity by the arresting Agents, he would set bond at \$5,000.00 cash and that KAUFMAN would be required to either put up the bond forthwith or be held in custody until such time as he did put up the bond. KAUFMAN then conferred with who came to the hearing with KAUFMAN, would and then told the United States Commissioner that return with the cash bond shortly. When KAUFMAN conferred with SA a ring of keys, (which was on KAUFMAN's person KAUFMAN give \_\_\_ at the time of arrest, but which was not taken as possible evidence), holding one small key up for to see. this ring of keys, holding same by the one key shown to him by KAUFMAN. returned in about 35 minutes with \$5,000.00 in This money was wrapped in money wrappers, but was not in bundles of specific denominations. Some bundles contained one \$100 bill and several \$10's and \$20's. Others contained \$10's, absence that 20's, and \$1's. KAUFMAN stated during absence that had to go by "the office" and to the bank to get the money. KAUFMAN was released upon signing a receipt for the cash bond.

BA 166-447
MMW; JFK; GNS; JCB: mao
3

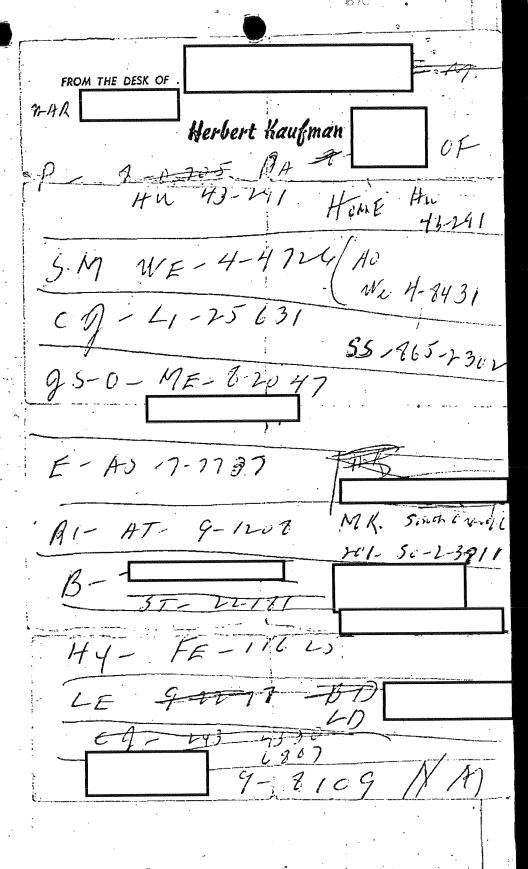
KAUFMAN was shown an inventory of the material taken from his person. He was requested to sign for the material taken. He refused to sign but acknowledged that checks and money were taken.

BA 166-447 MMw:mao

On May 25, 1966, Internal Revenue Service, United States Treasury Department filed a "Notice of Levy" with this office through SA A copy of this notice follows.

BA 166-447 MMW:mao

The following two pages are copies of front and back of a 5 inch by 8 inch sheet of paper taken from the person of HERBERT KAUFMAN. The meaning of these notations were not explained by KAUFMAN.



b6 b7C MANU WATCH Leather 9

BA 166-447 MMW:mao

The two pages which follow are copies of the front and back of 5 cards taken from the wallet on the person of HERBERT KAUFMAN. The meaning of the cards and notations thereon were not explained by KAUFMAN.

NÈVE NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE 1 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA NEW YORK JAMES E. HAMILTON (212) JUDSON 2-5265 GENÈVE IJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION MAY 24 1966

FBI WASH DC

TELETYPE

1)	FBI	NEW	ORLS
W	800	PM	CST

URGENT

1P 5-24-66 PHJ

DIRECTOR

166/1765

FROM

NEW ORLEANS 168-87

ET AL, ITAR -

b6

b7C

FBW - CONSPIRACY, BUDED MAY TWO THREE GAMBLING: ITWI; SIXTYSIX, 00: LOS ANGELES.

INFORMATION RECEIVED TODAY THAT EUGENE ANTHONY NOLAN, ARE DEPARTING NEW WIFE AND ATTORNEY, ORLEANS VIA NATIONAL AIR LINES FOR HOUSTON, TEXAS, AT EIGHT AM., ARRIVING HOUSTON EIGHT FIFTYTWO AM, MAY TWENTYFIVE NEXT.

LA ADVISED SEPERATELY.

HOUSTON BEING ADVISED BY SEPARATE TELE OF DETAILS OF COMPLAINT AND TIME OF ARREST AND PRESS RELEASE SUGGESTED BY BUREAU

END

RCS WA

FBI WASH DC

THKSP

REG. 101 166-1765

35 JUN 3 1966

51 JUN 81966

CC-Mr Rose + Mr Wals

Mr. DeLdach Mr. Mohr\_ Mr. Mr. das Mr. Callahe Mr. Conrad. Mr. Felt\_ Mr. Gale. Mr. Rosen Mr. Sullivan Mr. Tavel Mr. Trotter. Tele. Room. Miss Holmes. Miss Gondy.

Mr. Tolson

b6

lo7C

#### PLAIN TEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

BALTIMORE
CHARLOTTE
DALLAS
LOS ANGELES
MEMPHIS
MIAMI
NEWARK
NEW ORLEANS
NEW YORK

FBW - CONSPIRACY.

Tele, Room Holmes \_\_\_

FROM	DIRECTOR FBI	1	-	•				,3,
		aka,	ET	AL;	ITAR	***	GAMBLING;	ITW
	•							

REBUTEL FIVE TWENTY-FOUR WHICH SET FORTH PROPOSED PRESS
RELEASE IN INSTANT MATTER. ALL OFFICES ARE ADVISED OF THE
FOLLOWING CHANGES TO BE MADE IN PRESS RELEASE:

PARAGRAPH TWO, LAST LINE SHOULD READ QUOTE NORTH.

CAROLINA, TEXAS AND NEW YORK UNQUOTE. PARAGRAPH THREE

DELETE LAST LINE QUOTE IN THE CASE OF GAMBLERS THE INSTRUMENT

ALSO PREVENTED THE DETECTION OF INDIVIDUAL CALLS UNQUOTE.

DESCRIPTIVE D	ATA CONCERNI	NG SUBJECT	SHOULD	READ QUOT	E
DeLoach.					
Mohr				Į.	
Wick Wick		TELETYPE, UNIT	A 1114		
CasperCallahan	1	1	A JUN	1 2 796b · · ·	
Conrad	ज्यात्र हे जात	1 2000	1	. A A.A.	
Felt MDC.DCG	ECK NUM	MAY 25 1966 1	<b>60</b>	. 4	

Felt TBC:DGS
Gale
Rosen (4)
Sullivan
Tavel B7 JUN 8 1966

ENCODED MES

GE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION MAY 2 5 1966

TELETYPE

## TELETYPE TO SACS ATLANTA, ET AL

IS ALLEGEDLY ONE OF THE
MAJOR BOOKMAKERS IN THE UNITED STATES. HE WAS ARRESTED IN NEW
YORK CITY UNQUOTE. BUSINESS ADDRESS OF SUBJECT BOYD SHOULD BE
QUOTE FOUR ONE FIVE DEADERICK STREET, NASHVILLE UNQUOTE.
DESCRIPTIVE DATA CONCERNING SUBJECT SHOULD READ QUOTE
ALSO KNOWN AS QUOTE UNQUOTE
Is Is
REPORTEDLY AND HAS BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH THE
THIS NEWS SERVICE PROVIDE
LINE INFORMATION FOR PROFESSIONAL AND COLLEGIATE SPORTS CON
including baseball, basketball, football and hockey un
DESCRIPTIVE DATA CONCERNING SUBJECT SHOULD READ
ALSO KNOWN AS
IS REPORTED TO BE THE
UNQUOTE. RESIDENC ADDRESS OF SUBJECT
HOFFMAN SHOULD READ QUOTE TWO ONE TWO SOUTH MARIPOSA, BURBANK,
CALIFORNIA UNQUOTE. FOLLOWING SUBJECT SALATHIEL INSERT THE AGE
FEDERAL DURENO CO CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR O
DEPARTMENT OF TESTICE 103 (197)  POMMUNICATIONS SECTION 103 (197)  AND 2 5 1966
TELETYPE

TELETYPE TO SACS ATLANTA, ET AL

OF FORTH-EIGHT. SALATHIEL'S BUSINESS ADDRESS SHOULD READ QUOTE

ONE ZERO ZERO FIVE ARBOR VITA, INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA UNQUOTE.

LAST LINE OF DESCRIPTIVE DATA CONCERNING SUBJECT QUOTE

AT THE PRESENT TIME AND WILL BE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY UPON HIS RETURN

TO THE UNITED STATES UNQUOTE SHOULD BE DELETED.

ANY ADDITIONAL CHANGES NECESSITATED AT TIME OF ARREST WILL BE FURNISHED TO OFFICES TELEPHONICALLY PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF RELEASE.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAY 2 5 1966

TELETYPE

1036Pil

PERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAY 25 1966

FBI BALTO

FBW - CONSPIRACY.

b6 b7C

FBI WASH DC						
1036AM URGE	NT 5-25-66	LRA :				
TO ATLANTA	BALTIMORE	CHARLOTTE	DALLAS	LOS ANGELES	MEMPHIS	IMAIM
NEWARK	NEW ORLEANS	NEW YORK				
FROM DIRECT	OR 3P		•			
	A	KA, ET AL;	ITAR - G	AMBLING; ← ITWP	<b>'</b> \$←	

REBUTEL FIVE TWENTY-FOUR WHICH SET FORTH PROPOSED PRESS
RELEASE IN INSTANT MATTER. ALL OFFICES ARE ADVISED OF THE
FOLLOWING CHANGES TO BE MADE IN PRESS RELEASE:

PARAGRAPH TWO, LAST LINE SHOULD READ QUOTE NORTH

CAROLINA, TEXAS AND NEW YORK UNQUOTE. PARAGRAPH THREE

DELETE LAST LINE QUOTE IN THE CASE OF GAMBLERS AND INSTRUMENT

ALSO PREVENTED THE DETECTION OF INDIVIDUAL CALLS UNQUOTE.

DESCRIPTIVE	DATA C	CONCERNING	SUBJECT	SHOOLD	
				Control of a second state of the Control of the Con	

END PAGE ONE

PAGE TWO

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	IS ALLEGEDLY ONE OF THE
MAJOR BOOKM	AKERS IN THE UNITED STATES. HE WAS ARRESTED IN NEW
YORK CITY U	NQUOTE. BUSINESS ADDRESS OF SUBJECT BOYD SHOULD BE
QUOTE FOUR	ONE FIVE DEADERICK STREET, NASHVILLE UNQUOTE.
DESCRIPTIVE	DATA CONCERNING SUBJECT SKOULD READ QUOTE
	, ALSO KNOWN AS QUOTE UNQUOTE
	IS
REPORTEDLY	AND HAS BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH THE
(1995)	THIS NEWS SERVICE PROVIDES
LINE INFORM	ATION FOR PROFESSIONAL AND COLLEGIATE SPORTS CONTESTS
INCLUDING E	BASEBALL, BASKETBALL, FOOTBALL AND HOCKEY UNQUOTE.
DESCRIPTIVE	DATA CONCERNING SUBJECT SHOULD READ QUOTE
	ALSO KNOWN AS
	IS REPORTED TO BE THE
	UNQUOTE. RESIDENÇE ADDRESS OF SUBJECT
HOFFMAN SHO	OULD READ QUOTE TWO ONE TWO SOUTH MARIPOSA, BURBANK,
CALIFORNIA	UNQUOTE. FOLLOWING SUBJECT SALATHIEL INSERT THE AGE
END PAGE TO	#O.

PAGE THREE

OF	BUSINESS ADDRESS SHOULD	READ QUOTE
		UNQUOTE.
LAST LINE OF DESCRIPTIVE DAT	A CONCERNING SUBJEC	QUOTE
AT THE PRESENT TIME AND WILL	. BE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY U	PON HIS RETURN
TO THE HINTED STATES HINGHOTE	SHOULD BE DELETED.	

ANY ADDITIONAL CHANGES NECESSITATED AT TIME OF ARREST WILL BE FURNISHED TO OFFICES TELEPHONICALLY PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF RELEASE.

END

BA LLF

FBI BALTO

166 1670